NOTICE OF CONTINUED MEETING MISSION SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT

Please take notice that the regular meeting of the Board of Directors of Mission Springs Water District held on September 18, 2023, has been continued to the time and location indicated below to allow sufficient time to consider *item No. 8* on the September 18, 2023, agenda.

- Location: Mission Springs Water District 66575 Second Street Desert Hot Springs, California
- Room: Boardroom
- Date: October 5,2023
- Time: 1:00 p.m.
- Zoom: https://us02web.zoom.us/j/8220655340?from=addon

Dori Petee, Executive Assistant

Posted on: September 19, 2023. Posted near the regular meeting place of the Board of Directors of Mission Springs Water District and on the District's official Internet Website.



NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MISSION SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT WILL HOLD ITS REGULAR MEETING(S) ON THE DATE LISTED ABOVE. THE BOARD WILL MEET IN PERSON AT 66575 SECOND STREET, DESERT HOT SPRINGS.

THE PUBLIC IS PERMITTED TO ATTEND THIS MEETING IN PERSON OR VIRTUALTY USING THE ZOOM LINK BELOW.

JOIN ZOOM MEETING:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/8220655340?from=addon

DIAL BY PHONE:

+1 (408) 638-0968

Meeting ID: 822 065 5340

ACTION MAY BE TAKEN ON ANY ITEM LISTED ON THIS AGENDA

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. ROLL CALL
- 3. ANNOUNCEMENT AND VERIFICATION OF REMOTE MEETING PARTICIPATION PURSUANT TO AB 2449 OR GC 54953(b)
- 4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 5. RULES OF PROCEDURE
- 6. PUBLIC INPUT

This is the opportunity for members of the public to address the Board on matters within the Board's jurisdiction. **Please limit comments to three (3) minutes or less.** State law prohibits the Board from discussing or taking action on any item not listed on the agenda.

EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION

7. HUMAN RESOURCES REPORT

ACTION ITEMS

8. PUBLIC HEARING ~ RESOLUTION 2023-21 ~ ENERGY SERVICE CONTRACT WITH ENGIE SERVICES U.S.

It is recommended to adopt Resolution 2023-21, Energy Services Contract with ENGIE Services U.S., to design, build and perform operations and maintenance services on the Comprehensive Energy and Sustainability Upgrades project.

9. AWARD OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT FOR THE SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIROMENTAL PROJECT TO R.E. CHAFFEE CONSTRUCTION, INC.

It is recommended to authorize the Interim General Manager to execute a contract agreement to complete the Supplemental Environmental Project in the amount of \$390,877 plus a 10% contingency for a total of \$429,964.70, to R.E. Chaffee Construction, Inc., and augment the project budget an additional \$250,000 for the cost of construction, and inspection and authorize the Interim General Manager to do all things necessary to complete the project.

DISCUSSION ITEMS

- **10.** NANCY WRIGHT REGIONAL WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY UPDATE
- **11.** CRITICAL SERVICES CENTER AND ADMINISTRATION BUILDING UPDATE
- **12.** DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR HANDBOOK & GUIDELINES FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF WATER AND SEWER FACILITIES UPDATE

CONSENT AGENDA

Consent agenda items are expected to be routine and non-controversial, to be acted upon by the Board at one time, without discussion. If a member would like an item to be handled separately, it will be removed from the Consent Agenda for separate action.

13. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

It is recommended to approve the minutes as follows:

August 9, 2023 - Special Meeting Workshop August 17, 2023 - Study Session August 23, 2023 - Board Meeting August 23, 2023 - Special Meeting

14. REGISTER OF DEMANDS

The register of demands totaling \$2,368,916.31

REPORTS

15. DIRECTOR'S REPORTS

16. GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT

Included in this report are the following oral reports:

A. Finance Report

B. Public Affairs Report

COMMENTS

17. DISTRICT COUNSEL COMMENTS

18. DIRECTOR COMMENTS

CLOSED SESSION

- **19. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL REGARDING POTENTIAL INITIATION OF LITIGATION** pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(4) Two potential cases.
- 20. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE REVIEW Pursuant to Govt Code 54957 Title: Interim General Manager
- 21. REPORT ON ACTION TAKEN DURING CLOSED SESSION
- 22. ADJOURN

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the Executive Assistant at (760) 660-4403 at least 48 working hours prior to the meeting.

ANY DISCLOSABLE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATED TO AN OPEN SESSION ITEM ON A REGULAR MEETING AGENDA AND DISTRIBUTED BY MISSION SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT TO ALL OR A MAJORITY OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS LESS THAN 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THAT MEETING ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION AT THE DISTRICT OFFICE, 66575 SECOND STREET, DESERT HOT SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS AND MAY ALSO BE AVAILABLE ON THE DISTRICT'S WEBSITE AT WWW.MSWD.ORG/MEETINGS. NOTE: THE PROCEEDINGS MAY BE AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDED.

CERTIFICATION OF POSTING

I certify that on or before <u>September 15, 2023</u>, a copy of the foregoing notice was posted near the regular meeting place of the Board of Directors of Mission Springs Water District at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting (Government Code Section 54954.2).

Dori Petee Executive Assistant

AGENDA STAFF REPORT

MEETING NAME: REGULAR BOARD MEETINGS

MEETING DATE(S): SEPTEMBER 14 & 18, 2023

FROM: DANNY FRIEND – DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

FOR: ACTION X DIRECTION ____

PUBLIC HEARING ~ RESOLUTION 2023-21 - ENERGY SERVICE CONTRACT WITH ENGIE SERVICES U.S.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Conduct a public hearing and authorize the Interim General Manager to enter into an Energy Services Contract (ESC) with Engie to design, build, and perform operations and maintenance services on the Comprehensive Energy and Sustainability Upgrades project.

SUMMARY

The Comprehensive Energy and Sustainability Upgrades project includes the installation of solar photovoltaic cells which will produce 4,167 kV across seven MSWD Sites (Horton WWTP, Wright Recycled Water Reclamation Facility, New Regional Plant, Well 24, Well, 27, Well 29, Well 32, Well 33/RES-BCT). The project includes applications with Southern California Edison for net energy metering program (NEM 2.0) and renewable energy self-generation bill credit transfer (RES-BCT), grant incentives through the Inflation Reduction Act, and financing of approximately \$19,317,057 through Bank of America.

ANALYSIS

This project will result in projected energy, operations, and maintenance savings of approximately \$200,000 annually beginning in FY 2024. Factoring in the estimated debt service payment for the project, MSWD would save \$5 million over 20 years.

FISCAL IMPACT AND STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

The cost to design and build the project will be financed through the issuance of revenue bonds. Staff intends to

bring all associated bond documents to the next available Board Meeting on October 16, 2023. If the Board does not approve bond documents and financing is not secured within 45 days of the ESC approval, then the termination provisions of the ESC will be activated, and the contract will be canceled.

The environmental review and staff time to support the construction project is estimated to be \$50,000 for FY2024 and FY2025. The maintenance and repair services will be budgeted and paid for as part of the annual operating budget. The total project cost will be offset by electrical cost savings.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - Resolution 2023-21 with ENGIE ESC Attachment B – Engie Statement of Qualifications

FINANCIAL DATA			
Cost Associated with this action:	\$19, _'	417,057	
Current FY cost:	\$19,3	367,057	
Future FY cost:	\$50,000		
Is it covered in current year budget:	YES 🛛	NO 🖂	
Budget adjustment needed:	YES 🖂	NO 🗵	
If yes, year needed:	FY2024		
All previous contracts including dates, amounts and board approvals are attached or have been made available.			
FUNDING SOURCES			
Source of funds:	201/	301	
BID/Job#	N/A		
Current BID/Job balance	\$	0	
Balance remaining if approved:	\$	0	

INFORMATION

Springs Water Distric

ATTACHMENT B

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-02

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MISSION SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT MAKING FINDINGS ON ENERGY SAVINGS AND DETERMINING OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION WITH AN ENERGY SERVICES AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the Mission Springs Water District (the "District") is a county water district that is duly organized and existing under and pursuant to Division 12 of the California Water Code (Section 30000 *et seq.*) (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, Mission Springs Water District ("District") desires to reduce the steadily rising costs of meeting the energy needs at its facilities; and

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the State of California and the intent of the State Legislature to promote all feasible means of energy conservation and all feasible uses of alternative energy supply sources; and

WHEREAS, the District proposes to enter into an energy services contract ("Energy Services Contract"), which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and made part hereof by this reference with ENGIE pursuant to which ENGIE will design, construct, and install on District property certain energy saving improvements consisting of photovoltaic systems, which will result in greater energy efficiency and cost savings for the District sites on which such facilities are located on ("Project"); and

WHEREAS, ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. ("ENGIE"), has provided the District with analysis showing the benefits of implementing certain energy conservation measures in the District ("Analysis"), which is attached hereto as Exhibit B and made part hereof by this reference; and

WHEREAS, the Analysis includes data showing that the anticipated cost to the District for the electrical energy provided by the Project will be less than the anticipated marginal cost to the District of electrical energy that would have been consumed by the District in the absence of those purchases; and

WHEREAS, the Board proposes to enter into the Energy Services Contract substantially in the form presented at this meeting, subject to such changes, insertions or omissions as the Interim General Manager reasonably deems necessary following the Board's adoption of this Resolution; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code section 4217.12, this Board has held a public hearing, public notice of which was given at least two weeks in advance, to receive public comment; and

NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MISSION SPRINGS WATER DISTRICT DOES HEREBY RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Recitals.

The foregoing recitals are true and correct.

Section 2. Terms.

6

The terms of the Energy Services Contract in the form presented at this meeting are in the best interests of the District.

Section 3. Analysis.

In accordance with Government Code section 4217.12, and based on data provided by the Analysis, the Board finds that the anticipated cost to the District for electrical energy provided by the Project under the Energy Services Contract will be less than the anticipated marginal cost to the District of electrical energy that would have been consumed by the District in the absence of those purchases. The Board hereby approves the Energy Services Contract, in accordance with Government Code section 4217.12.

Section 5. Negotiate Any Further Changes, Insertions, and Omissions.

The District's Interim General Manager or designee is hereby authorized and directed to negotiate any further changes, insertions and omissions to the Energy Services Contract as he reasonably deems necessary, and thereafter to execute and deliver the Energy Services Contract following the Board's adoption of this Resolution.

Section 6. Effective Date.

As provided in the Energy Services Contract, performance of the Energy Services Contract is contingent upon the District's ability to secure grant funding and financing for the contract price of the Energy Services Contract. If such grant funding and financing is not secured, the ESC will be terminated.

Section 7. Effective Date.

This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Section 8. Certification.

The Secretary of the Board shall certify as to the adoption of this Resolution and shall cause the same to be processed in the manner required by law.

PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED, this 18th day of September 2023, by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSENT: ABSTAIN:

> Russ Martin President of Mission Springs Water District and its Board of Directors

ATTEST:

Brian Macy, PE Secretary of Mission Springs Water District and its Board of Directors



Energy Services Contract District and ENGIE Services U.S.

DIR Project Registration # _____ ENGIE Services Project #: CN-001306 ENGIE Services Contract # R 3611

ENERGY SERVICES CONTRACT

+

DRAFT DATED September 18, 2023

This **ENERGY SERVICES CONTRACT** (this "<u>Contract</u>") is made and entered into as of [•] (the "<u>Contract</u> <u>Effective Date</u>") by and between **ENGIE Services U.S. Inc.**, a Delaware corporation, with California State Contractor's License Number 995037 ("<u>ENGIE Services U.S.</u>"), and **Mission Springs Water District**, a **County Water District**, ("<u>District</u>" and together with ENGIE Services U.S. the "<u>Parties</u>" and each of District and ENGIE Services U.S. a "<u>Party</u>").

CONTRACT RECITALS

WHEREAS, District owns and/or operates certain public facilities specifically described in <u>Attachment A</u> (the "<u>Facilities</u>") and District wishes to reduce the Facilities' energy consumption and costs and improve the Facilities' energy quality and reliability and make process improvements; and

WHEREAS, ENGIE Services U.S. is a full-service energy services company with the technical capabilities to provide services to District including identifying supply-side and/or demand-side energy conservation measures ("<u>ECMs</u>"), engineering, procurement, construction management, installation, construction and training; and

WHEREAS, ENGIE Services U.S. has identified potential energy and operational savings opportunities at District's Facilities and estimated program costs to implement the ECMs and presented an overall potential energy cost and consumption savings for implementing the ECMs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to California Government Code §4217.12, District held a regularly scheduled public hearing on [•], of which two weeks advance public notice was given regarding this Contract and its subject matter, and

WHEREAS, District has determined that the anticipated cost to District to implement the ECMs will be less than the anticipated cost to District for thermal, electrical, and other energy, together with anticipated operational, maintenance and other costs, that would have been consumed by District in the absence of the ECMs in compliance with California Government Code §§4217.10 through 4217.18; and

WHEREAS, District has determined that entering into this energy services contract to implement the ECMs is in the best interests of District and that California Government Code §4217.10 *et seq.* allows District to enter into this Contract; and

WHEREAS, by adoption of Resolution No. [•] at the above-referenced meeting, District approved this Contract and authorized its execution.

NOW, THEREFORE, District and ENGIE Services U.S. hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Contract and its Attachments, defined terms will have the following meanings:

"Abnormally Severe Weather Conditions" means typhoons, hurricanes, tornadoes, lightning storms and other climatic and weather conditions that are abnormally severe for the period of time when, and the area where, such storms or conditions occur, in each case occurring at a property, the access roads to a property, or any other location where Work or Professional Services are then being performed. The term "Abnormally Severe Weather Conditions" specifically includes rain, snow or sleet in excess of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the median level over the preceding ten (10) year period for the local geographic area and time of year in which such rain, snow or sleet accumulates.

"Act" is defined in ARTICLE 14.

"Affiliate" means any Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with the Person specified. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person means the power, direct or indirect, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by contract or otherwise; ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting securities of another Person creates a rebuttable presumption that such Person controls such other Person.

"Applicable Law" means any statute, law, treaty, building code, rule, regulation, ordinance, code, enactment, injunction, writ, order, decision, authorization, judgment, decree, protocol, procedure or other legal or regulatory

determination or restriction by a court or Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction, as may be in effect at the time the Work or Professional Services are undertaken.

"Applicable Permits" means all permits, approvals, inspections and certifications required to be issued by any Governmental Authority in connection with the Professional Services or the building, installation and start-up of the Work as of the Contract Effective Date.

"Application for Payment" means a monthly progress payment as described in <u>Section 8.01</u> or an invoice for materials stored off-site as described in <u>Section 8.02</u>.

"Arbitral Panel" is defined in Section 19.04(ii).

"Arbitration Rules" is defined in Section 19.04(ii).

"Attachment" means the following attachments to this Contract, each of which is an "Attachment:"

Attachment A	District's Facilities and Existing Equipment
Attachment B	Standards of Occupancy and Control
Attachment C	Scope of Work
Attachment D	Scope of Monitoring Installation
Attachment E	M&V Services
Attachment F	Maintenance Services
Attachment G	Construction & Material Specifications

"Beneficial Use" means when major new equipment and systems included in the Scope of Work are properly installed, inspected, operational, and are capable of being used for their intended purpose. Criteria for Beneficial Use of equipment / systems will be established as defined in <u>Attachment C</u>.

"Business Day" means any calendar day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a calendar day on which banking institutions in San Francisco, California, are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed.

"CEQA" means the California Environmental Quality Act, codified at California Public Resource Code § 21000 *et seq.*, and the applicable state and local guidelines promulgated thereunder.

"Certificate of Beneficial Use" means the certificate, issued by ENGIE Services U.S. to District and subcontractor(s), which identifies when District took Beneficial Use of the Work or any portion thereof. A Certificate of Beneficial Use may be executed for an individual subcontract, a specific building, a portion of the Work, or the entire Work.

"Certificate of Final Completion" means the certificate issued by ENGIE Services U.S. to District, in accordance with <u>Section 6.03</u>. A Certificate of Final Completion may be executed for an individual subcontract, a specific building, a portion of the Work, or the entire Work.

"**Certificate of Substantial Completion**" means the certificate issued by ENGIE Services U.S. to District, in accordance with <u>Section 6.02</u>. A Certificate of Substantial Completion may be executed for an individual subcontract, a specific building, a portion of the Work, or the entire Work.

"Change" means any addition to, deletion from, suspension of, or other modification to the quality, function, or intent of the Work or Professional Services.

"Change in Law" means any of the following events or circumstances occurring after the Contract Effective Date: (i) an amendment, modification, interpretation, construction, enforcement standard, supplement or other change in or repeal of an existing Applicable Law; or (ii) an enactment or making of a new Applicable Law (excluding a change in any income or franchise tax law, worker's compensation, payroll or withholding tax law, but including any change in law imposing new or additional tariffs or import duties).

"Change Order" means a written document, signed by both ENGIE Services U.S. and District, authorizing ENGIE Services U.S. to perform a Change. The Change Order modifies the Scope of Work and should identify: (i) the applicable Change; (ii) any additional compensation to be paid to ENGIE Services U.S. to perform such Change; and (iii) any extension of time to complete the Project.

"**Construction**" means any and all Work to be performed that involves construction, alteration, repair, installation or removal of equipment, addition to, subtraction from, improving, moving, wrecking or demolishing any building, parking facility, excavation, or other structure or improvement, or any part thereof.

"**Construction Documents**" means the final designs, drawings, specifications and submittals that are used for Construction, and any Change Orders affecting those documents, that describe the technical requirements for the installation of all the materials and equipment pursuant to this Contract.

"**Construction Period**" means the period beginning with the first day of the month in which material or equipment is first installed at the Facilities and continuing until the M&V Commencement Date.

"**Contract**" is defined in the Preamble, and includes all Attachments hereto (all of which are incorporated herein by this reference), as well as all Change Orders, amendments, restatements, supplements and other modifications hereto.

"**Contract Amount**" means Nineteen Million Three Hundred Seventeen Thousand Fifty-Seven Dollars (**\$19,317,057.00**), which is inclusive of the mobilization payment, as set forth in <u>Section 8.01</u>, but exclusive of any fees for Professional Services.

"Contract Bonds" is defined in Section 12.02.

"Contract Effective Date" is defined in the Preamble.

"**Delay**" means any circumstances involving delay, disruption, hindrance or interference affecting the time of performance of the Work or the Professional Services.

"Dispute" is defined in Section 19.02.

"District" is defined in the Preamble.

"District Persons" means District, its agents, employees, subcontractors, architects, general contractors, lease/leaseback contractors or other Persons acting on behalf of District or for whom District is responsible.

"DOE Guidelines" is defined in Section 13.01.

"ECM" is defined in the Recitals.

"Energy Delivery Point" means, for each Generating Facility, the point at which Utility meter energy is being delivered, as designated in the Interconnection Agreement.

"Energy Usage Data" is defined in Section 2.05.

"ENGIE Services U.S." is defined in the Preamble.

"ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty" is defined in Section 9.01.

"Event of Default" is defined in ARTICLE 16.

"Excusable Event" means an act, event, occurrence, condition or cause beyond the control of ENGIE Services U.S., including, but not limited to, the following: (i) any act or failure to act of, or other Delay caused by any District Person; (ii) the failure to obtain, or delay in obtaining, any Interconnection Agreement, Applicable Permit, or approval of a Governmental Authority (including due to failure to make timely inspection), or Delays caused by Changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work required by a Governmental Authority, other than a failure caused by the action or inaction of ENGIE Services U.S.; (iii) changes in the design, scope or schedule of the Work required by any Governmental Authority or District Person; (iv) undisclosed or unforeseen conditions encountered at the Project Location, including discovery or existence of Hazardous Substances; (v) the failure to obtain, or delay in obtaining, approval of any Governmental Authority for design and installation of any portion of the Work, including any further or subsequent approval required with respect to any Change, other than a failure caused by the action or inaction of ENGIE Services U.S.; (vi) information provided to ENGIE Services U.S. by any District Person or Utility is later found to be inaccurate or incomplete; (vii) any Change in Law; (viii) Delay caused by pending arbitration; (ix) acts of God; (x) acts of the public enemy or terrorist acts; (xi) relocation or construction of transmission facilities or the shutdown of such facilities for the purpose of necessary repairs; (xii) work by Utility; (xiii) flood, earthquake, tornado, storm, fire, explosions, lightning, landslide or similar cataclysmic occurrence; (xiv) sabotage, vandalism, riots or civil disobedience; (xv) labor disputes or strikes; (xvi) labor or material shortages; delay in manufacturing and deliveries of equipment; supply chain disruptions; material price increases that equal or exceed ten percent (10%) in a six (6) month period; (xvii) Abnormally Severe Weather Conditions; (xviii) an annual level of direct beam solar resource availability that is less than or equal to 90% of historical averages as measured by long-term weather data (minimum 5 years) collected at the applicable Facility and/or other reliable calibrated and appropriate weather station representative of such Facility; (xix) requirement by Utility that any Generating Facility discontinue operation; (xx) any action by a Governmental Authority that prevents or inhibits the Parties from carrying out their respective obligations under this Contract (including an unstayed order of a court or administrative agency having the effect of subjecting the sales of energy output to federal or state regulation of prices and/or services); (xxi) any Utility power outage at a Facility; or (xxii) regional epidemic or global pandemic.

"Facilities" is defined in the Recitals.

"Final Completion" means the stage in the progress of the Work at which the Construction Work as identified in the Scope of Work, or a designated portion thereof, has been completed and commissioned, including completion of all Punch List items, completion of all required training, and delivery to District of the final documentation (as-built drawings, operation and maintenance manuals, warranty documentation and final submittals).

"Generating Facility" means each of the photovoltaic, solar powered generating facilities located at the sites listed in <u>Attachment E</u>, and includes all associated photovoltaic panels, mounting assemblies, inverters, converters, metering, lighting fixtures, transformers, ballasts, disconnects, combiners, switches, wires and other equipment that may be necessary to connect the Generating Facility to the applicable Energy Delivery Point.

"Governmental Authority" means any federal, state, regional, town, county, city, municipal or local government agency, department or regulatory body having jurisdiction under Applicable Law over the matter in question.

"Greenhouse Gas" is defined in Section 13.01.

"Hazardous Substances" means (i) any hazardous, toxic, or dangerous wastes, substances, chemicals, constituents, contaminants, pollutants, and materials and any other carcinogenic, liquids, corrosive, ignitable, radioactive, reactive, toxic, or otherwise hazardous substances or mixtures (whether solids, liquids, gases) now or at any time subject to regulation, control, remediation, or otherwise addressed under Applicable Laws; (ii) any "hazardous substance" as defined by the Resource, Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. §6901 *et seq.*), as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder; (iii) any "hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste, substance or material" specifically defined as such in 42 U.S.C. §9601 *et seq.*), as amended and regulations promulgated thereunder; (iv) any hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste, substance, or material as defined in any so-called "superfund" or "superlien" law.

"Incentive Funds" is defined in Section 8.06.

"**Installation**" means the setting up, construction, and placement of any equipment or materials in the manner it will be operated, in accordance with the Scope of Work and in accordance with all Applicable Laws.

"Instruments of Service" is defined in Section 10.01(c).

"Interconnection Agreement" means the Interconnection Agreement to be entered into between District and the Utility with respect to the Generating Facilities.

"Interconnection Facilities" is defined in Section 18.02.

"Interest" means interest calculated at the lesser of (i) the prime rate plus two percent (2%) or (ii) the maximum rate permitted by Applicable Law. The "prime rate" will be the "Prime Rate" of interest per annum for domestic banks as published in The Wall Street Journal in the "Money Rates" section.

"Losses" is defined in Section 11.01.

"**M&V Commencement Date**" means the first day of the month immediately following the later of (i) ENGIE Services U.S.'s receipt of the fully signed Certificate of Final Completion, and (ii) ENGIE Services U.S.'s receipt of the full Contract Amount.

"M&V Services" (if any) are defined in Attachment E.

"Maintenance Services" (if any) are defined in <u>Attachment F</u>.

"Measurement Period" means each one-year period following the M&V Commencement Date.

"NEC" means the National Electric Code.

"Notice to Proceed" is defined in Section 2.04.

"Party" and "Parties" are defined in the Preamble.

"**Person**" means any natural person, corporation, general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, proprietorship, other business organization, trust, union, association or Governmental Authority.

"**Professional Services**" means professional services (such as Maintenance Services and M&V Services, if any) provided by ENGIE Services U.S. to District under this Contract.

"**Project**" means the entirety of Work to be performed by ENGIE Services U.S. pursuant to the Scope of Work, and any Change Orders.

"**Project Location**" means the area or areas where the Project materials and equipment and any other energy related equipment, as described in the Scope of Work, are installed, and the general area where the Work is performed.

"**Punch List**" means, with respect to any portion of the Work, a list of minor corrective items which need to be completed or corrected in order to complete such portion of the Work, but do not impair District's ability to beneficially operate and utilize such portion of the Work.

"Retained Items" is defined in Section 10.02.

"Retention" is defined in Section 8.03.

"Schedule of Values" is defined in Section 8.01.

"Scope of Work" means the Work set forth in <u>Attachments C</u> and <u>D</u>, as modified by any Change Order.

"**Substantial Completion**" means the stage in the progress of the Work at which the Work, or a designated portion thereof, is sufficiently complete, in conformance with the Scope of Work, the Construction Documents and any Change Orders, so that District can take Beneficial Use thereof.

"Surety" means the surety supplying the Contract Bonds, which must be an "admitted surety insurer," as defined by California Code of Civil Procedure §995.120, authorized to do business in the State of California, and reasonably satisfactory to District.

"Utility" is defined in Section 18.02.

"Work" means the Work to be done by ENGIE Services U.S. pursuant to the Scope of Work, subject to any Change Orders.

ARTICLE 2. TERM; PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK

Section 2.01 <u>Contract Term</u>. The term of this Contract commences on the Contract Effective Date and ends on the last day on which Professional Services are provided, unless terminated earlier as provided in this Contract.

Section 2.02 <u>Performance of Work</u>. The Work and Professional Services to be performed hereunder will be provided in accordance with the terms of this Contract and the applicable standard of care. ENGIE Services U.S. will perform its obligations under this Contract (i) using the degree of skill and care that is required by current, good and sound professional procedures and practices, and (ii) in conformance with (x) generally accepted professional standards prevailing at the time the Work is performed, (y) the covenants, terms and conditions of this Contract, and (z) applicable laws, codes, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the applicable provisions of the California Building Code. ENGIE Services U.S. represents and warrants that it is fully experienced in projects of the nature and scope of the Work and Professional Services, and that it is properly qualified, licensed and equipped to supply and perform the Work and Professional Services. The Work completed herein will be subject to District's general right of inspection and supervision to secure the satisfactory completion thereof in accordance with this Contract.

Section 2.03 Scope of Work.

- (a) The Scope of Work may not exceed that set forth in <u>Attachments C and D</u>, except pursuant to a Change Order.
- (b) The Professional Services may not exceed those set forth in <u>Attachments E, F</u> and <u>G</u>, except pursuant to a Change Order.

Section 2.04 <u>Notice to Proceed</u>. Within ten (10) days after District has closed the financing referenced in <u>Section 2.07</u>, District will issue to ENGIE Services U.S. a written Notice to Proceed ("<u>Notice to Proceed</u>"). ENGIE Services U.S. will begin Work within thirty (30) calendar days after ENGIE Services U.S.'s receipt of the Notice to Proceed. If District fails to issue the Notice to Proceed within twenty (20) calendar days after the financing has closed, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to an equitable extension of time as a result of such delay.

Section 2.05 <u>Project Schedule</u>. After receipt of the Notice to Proceed, ENGIE Services U.S. will develop, with approval of District, a master project schedule ("Schedule") using Microsoft Project[®]. ENGIE Services U.S. shall cause the approved Schedule signed by ENGIE Services U.S. and District representatives to be attached to this Contract. The Schedule shall be contractually binding on ENGIE Services U.S. and shall be deemed incorporated herein by this reference. ENGIE Services U.S. will establish a weekly construction meeting at which time the Work of the previous week will be reviewed and a two-week look ahead will be coordinated. The project Schedule will be updated monthly. However, the completion date for Work approved by District shall not be changed except as otherwise provided in this Contract.

Section 2.06 <u>District's Energy and Operational Records and Data</u>. If ENGIE Services U.S. requests, District will provide to ENGIE Services U.S., within thirty (30) calendar days after such request, District's Energy Usage Data for the twelve (12) months preceding the Contract Effective Date, and will make commercially reasonable efforts to provide the Energy Usage Data for the thirty-six (36) months preceding the Contract Effective Date. "Energy Usage Data" means all of District's records and complete data concerning energy usage, energy-related maintenance, and other related costs for the Facilities, and including, without limitation, utility records; occupancy information; descriptions of any past, present or anticipated changes in a building's structure or its heating, cooling, lighting or other systems or energy requirements;

descriptions of all energy consuming or saving equipment used in the Facilities; applicable building drawings, specifications, existing AutoCAD files, operation and maintenance manuals, and as-builts; bills and records relating to operation and maintenance of systems and equipment within the Facilities, and a description of operation and management procedures currently utilized. District agrees that ENGIE Services U.S. may rely on the foregoing data as being accurate in all respects. If ENGIE Services U.S. requests, District will also provide to ENGIE Services U.S., within thirty (30) calendar days after such request, any prior energy audits of the Facilities, and copies of District's financial statements and records related to energy usage and operational costs for said time period at the Facilities, and will authorize its agents and employees to provide and freely discuss such records and to make themselves available for consultations and discussions with authorized representatives, employees, subcontractors, and agents of ENGIE Services U.S.

Section 2.07 <u>Finance Contingency</u>. It is acknowledged and agreed by the Parties that the continued existence of this Contract is expressly contingent upon District closing financing that will allow it to make the payments to ENGIE Services U.S. required by this Contract. District will have thirty (30) calendar days after the Contract Effective Date to close such financing. If the financing is not closed within this time, for any reason, either Party may by written notice to the other Party declare this Contract to be null and void; and the Contract will be null and void as of the other Party's receipt of this notice; *provided* that District may not declare this Contract to be null and void after it has issued the Notice to Proceed. It is acknowledged and agreed that ENGIE Services U.S. will have no obligation to commence performance of the Work unless and until the financing has been closed.

Section 2.08 <u>Proof of Financial Arrangements</u>. Prior to the commencement of the Work, District will provide ENGIE Services U.S. proof that financial arrangements have been made to fulfill District's obligations under this Contract. District's requirement to furnish such proof to ENGIE Services U.S. is a condition precedent to commencement of the Work. After commencement of the Work, ENGIE Services U.S. may request such proof if (i) District fails to make payments to ENGIE Services U.S. as this Contract requires; (ii) a Change in the Work materially changes the Contract Amount; or (iii) ENGIE Services U.S. has other reasonable concerns regarding District's ability to fulfill its payment obligations under this Contract when due. District will furnish such proof as a condition precedent to commencement or continuation of the Work or the portion of the Work affected by a material change. After District furnishes any such proof, District will not materially vary such financial arrangements without prior consent of ENGIE Services U.S. If District fails to provide ENGIE Services U.S. with such proof within ten (10) calendar days of receiving a demand from ENGIE Services U.S., ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to suspend its performance under this Contract until such proof is received.

ARTICLE 3. PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION - GENERAL

Section 3.01 Registrations, Permits and Approvals.

- (a) Prior to issuing the Notice to Proceed, District must register the Project with the California Department of Industrial Relations, using Form PWC-100.
- (b) ENGIE Services U.S. is responsible for obtaining (but not paying for) all Applicable Permits required under this Contract. District will cooperate fully with and assist ENGIE Services U.S. in obtaining Applicable Permits.
- (c) District is responsible for paying for all permit fees (including expedited plan check fees), inspections, and certifications costs, including any additional work that may be required by the Authority(ies) Having Jurisdiction as part of the permitting process.
- (d) District is responsible for hiring and paying for all inspectors, site testing (including geotechnical observations) and laboratory testing.
- (e) District is responsible for paying for all utility interconnection(s) costs, including any additional work that may be required by the Utility(ies) as part of the Interconnection Agreement(s).
- (f) District is responsible for obtaining and paying for any annual operating permits and approvals or exemptions required by CEQA, as applicable.

Section 3.02 <u>Coordination</u>. District will be responsible for coordinating the activities of ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors and suppliers with those of District Persons.

Section 3.03 <u>Project Meetings/Status Updates</u>. During the course of the Work, ENGIE Services U.S. will periodically meet with District to report on the general status and progress of the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. may (but is not required to) make food and beverage items of nominal value available to District and District's employees and agents at such meetings, which if offered will be deemed part of the Scope of Work and included in the Contract Amount.

Section 3.04 <u>Project Location Access</u>. District hereby grants to ENGIE Services U.S., without cost to ENGIE Services U.S., all rights of ingress and egress at the Project Location, necessary for ENGIE Services U.S. to perform the Work and provide all services contemplated by this Contract. ENGIE Services U.S. will provide twenty-four-hour advance notice to District for access to any District Facilities. All persons entering the Project Location, including

District and its employees and agents, must follow ENGIE Services U.S.'s safety procedures. ENGIE Services U.S. may (but is not required to) make transportation available to District and District's employees and agents between and within Project Locations, which if offered will be deemed part of the Scope of Work and included in the Contract Amount.

Section 3.05 <u>Consents: Cooperation</u>. Whenever a Party's consent, approval, satisfaction, or determination will be required or permitted under this Contract, and this Contract does not expressly state that the Party may act in its sole discretion, such consent, approval, satisfaction, or determination will not be unreasonably withheld, qualified, conditioned, or delayed, whether or not such a "reasonableness" standard is expressly stated in this Contract. Whenever a Party's cooperation is required for the other Party to carry out its obligations hereunder, each Party agrees that it will act in good faith and reasonably in so cooperating with the other Party or its designated representatives or assignees or subcontractors. Each Party will furnish decisions, information, and approvals required by this Contract in a timely manner so as not to delay the other Party's performance under this Contract.

Section 3.06 <u>Independent Contractor</u>. The Parties hereto agree that ENGIE Services U.S., and any agents and employees of ENGIE Services U.S., its subcontractors and/or consultants, is acting in an independent capacity in the performance of this Contract, and not as a public official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of District for purposes of conflict of interest laws or any other Applicable Law.

ARTICLE 4. FINAL DESIGN PHASE – CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS / EQUIPMENT PROCUREMENT

Section 4.01 <u>General Provisions</u>.

- (a) After receipt of the Notice to Proceed, ENGIE Services U.S. will proceed with the preparation of any necessary designs, drawings, and specifications related to the Scope of Work.
- (b) After completion of the design phase and approval of the final plans and specifications by District, ENGIE Services U.S. will order the equipment identified in the Scope of Work, and any other necessary materials and supplies in order to meet the project schedule.
- (c) District will designate a single-point representative with whom ENGIE Services U.S. may consult on a reasonable, regular basis and who is authorized to act on District's behalf with respect to the Project design. District's representative will render decisions in a timely manner with regard to any documents submitted by ENGIE Services U.S. and to other requests made by ENGIE Services U.S. in order to avoid delay in the orderly and sequential progress of ENGIE Services U.S.'s design services.
- (d) Within ten (10) Business Days after ENGIE Services U.S.'s request, District will:
 - (i) furnish all surveys or other information in District's possession that describe the physical characteristics, legal limitations, and utility locations in and around the Project Location;
 - disclose any prior environmental review documentation and all information in its possession concerning subsurface conditions, including without limitation the existence of any known Hazardous Substances, in or around the general area of the Project Location;
 - (iii) supply ENGIE Services U.S. with all relevant information in District's possession, including any asbuilt drawings and photographs, of prior construction undertaken at the Project Location;
 - (iv) obtain any and all easements, zoning variances, planning approvals, including any resolution of any environmental impact issues, and any other legal authorization regarding utilization of the Project Location for the execution of the Work; and
 - (v) obtain any and all title reports for those Project Locations reasonably requested by ENGIE Services U.S. for a recognized purpose.
- (e) All information furnished pursuant to this <u>Section 4.01</u> will be supplied at District's expense, and ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of all information provided. If ENGIE Services U.S. is adversely affected by any failure to provide, or delay in providing, the information specified in <u>Section 4.01(d)</u>, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount provided that it provides written notice to District within ten business days of the failure or delay along with supporting information and the term of the delay.
- (f) If any information disclosed under this <u>Section 4.01</u> gives rise to a Change to the Work or an Excusable Event, ENGIE Services U.S. will notify District in writing within ten business days. The Parties will meet and confer with respect to those Changes, and ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount. If the Parties, however, are unable to agree on whether District's disclosed information gives rise to a Change to the Work or an Excusable Event, those disputes are to be resolved in accordance with <u>ARTICLE 19</u>.
- (g) ENGIE Services U.S. contemplates that it will not encounter any Hazardous Substances at the Project Location, except as has been disclosed as a pre-existing condition by District prior to the Contract Effective Date.

However, any disclosure of Hazardous Substances that will affect the performance of the Work after the Contract Effective Date may constitute a valid basis for a Change Order provided that it provides written notice to District within ten business days of discovery of the Hazardous Substances along with supporting information and the proposed equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount and the term of the delay .

Section 4.02 <u>Review of Construction Documents</u>. ENGIE Services U.S. will prepare and submit all drawings and specifications to District for review and approval. District will review the documents and provide any comments in writing to ENGIE Services U.S. within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of the documents. ENGIE Services U.S. will incorporate appropriate District comments into the applicable drawings and specifications. ENGIE Services U.S. reserves the right to issue the drawings and specifications in phases to allow Construction to be performed in phases. If District fails to provide written comments within the ten (10) Business Day period, District will be deemed to have no comments regarding the documents.

Section 4.03 <u>Permits</u>. The respective obligations of the Parties in obtaining inspections and permits are as specified in <u>Section 3.01</u>. District will agree to any nonmaterial changes to the designs, drawings, and specifications required by any Governmental Authority. The Contract Amount must be increased by any additional cost incurred by ENGIE Services U.S. due to a Change required by a Governmental Authority and the time required to complete the Work must be increased by the number of additional days required to complete the Work because of a Change imposed by a Governmental Authority.

Section 4.04 <u>Changes During Final Design Phase</u>. If during the design phase any District Person requests Changes and/or modifications to the Work and/or an Excusable Event occurs, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount. Valid bases for additional compensation and/or time extension are limited to : (i) any District Person requests changes and/or modifications to the Project Scope of Work during the Project design phase; (ii) any District Person causes delays during ENGIE Services U.S.'s design work; (iii) the discovery of subsurface or other site conditions that were not reasonably anticipated or disclosed as of the Contract Effective Date; (iv) the discovery of Hazardous Substances at or impacting the Project Location; (v) changes to the Scope of Work required to obtain Applicable Permits not reasonably foreseeable by ENGIE; (vi) damage to any equipment or other Work installed by ENGIE Services U.S. caused by the act or omission of any District Person; (vii) changes and/or modifications to Scope of Work ordered by any Governmental Authority and not reasonably foreseeable by ENGIE; and (viii) any other condition that could not reasonably have been anticipated by ENGIE Services U.S., that modifies and/or changes the Scope of Work.

ARTICLE 5. CONSTRUCTION PHASE

Section 5.01 <u>General Provisions</u>. Upon securing the requisite Applicable Permits pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, and completion of Construction Documents, ENGIE Services U.S. will commence the construction of the Project in accordance with the Construction Documents. The construction will be performed in accordance with all Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits, by ENGIE Services U.S. and/or one or more licensed subcontractors qualified to perform the Work.

Section 5.02 ENGLE Services U.S.'s Responsibilities during Construction Phase.

- (a) As an independent contractor to District, ENGIE Services U.S. will provide, or cause to be provided by its subcontractor(s), all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for the proper execution, construction, and completion of the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will purchase in advance all necessary materials and supplies for the construction of the Project in order to assure the prompt and timely delivery of the completed Work pursuant to the project schedule. ENGIE Services U.S. will also be responsible for all means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures required by the Construction Documents.
- (b) ENGIE Services U.S. will make commercially reasonable efforts to coordinate construction activities and perform the Work to minimize disruption to District's operations at the Project Location. ENGIE Services U.S. will provide at least fifteen (15) calendar days' written notice to District of any planned power outages that will be necessary for the construction. ENGIE Services U.S. will cooperate with District in scheduling such outages, and District agrees to provide its reasonable approval of any scheduled outage.
- (c) ENGIE Services U.S. will initiate and maintain a safety program in connection with its Construction of the Project. ENGIE Services U.S. will take reasonable precautions for the safety of, and will provide reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to: (i) employees of ENGIE Services U.S. and subcontractors performing Work under this Contract; (ii) ENGIE Services U.S.'s property and other materials to be incorporated into the Project, under the care, custody, and control of ENGIE Services U.S. or its subcontractors; and (iii) other property at or adjacent to the Project Location not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement during the course of construction. ENGIE Services U.S. will not be responsible for District's employees' safety unless ENGIE Services U.S.'s negligence in the performance of its Work is the proximate cause of the employee's injury.

- (d) ENGIE Services U.S. will provide notice to District of scheduled test(s) of installed equipment, if any, and District and/or its designees will have the right to be present at any or all such tests conducted by ENGIE Services U.S., any subcontractor, and/or manufacturers of the equipment.
- (e) Pursuant to California Labor Code §6705, if the Work is a public work involving an estimated expenditure in excess of \$25,000 and includes the excavation of any trench or trenches five (5) feet or more in depth, ENGIE Services U.S. will, in advance of excavation, submit to District and/or a registered civil or structural engineer, employed by District, to whom authority to accept has been delegated, a detailed plan showing the design of shoring, bracing, sloping, or other provisions to be made for worker protection from the hazard of caving ground during the excavation of such trench or trenches, which provisions will be no less effective than the current and applicable CAL-OSHA Construction Safety Orders. No excavation of such trench or trenches may be commenced until this detailed plan has been accepted by District or by the person to whom authority to accept has been delegated by District. Pursuant to California Labor Code §6705, nothing in this Section 5.02(e) imposes tort liability on District or any of its employees.
- (f) Pursuant to California Public Contract Code §7104, if the Work is a public work involving digging trenches or other excavations that extend deeper than four (4) feet below the surface of the ground:
 - (i) ENGIE Services U.S. will promptly, and before the following conditions are disturbed, notify District, in writing, of any:
 - Material that ENGIE Services U.S. believes may be material that is hazardous waste, as defined in California Health and Safety Code §25117, that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law;
 - Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing from those indicated by information about the site made available to ENGIE Services U.S. before the Contract Effective Date;
 - 3) Unknown physical conditions at the site of any unusual nature, different materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in this Contract.
 - (ii) District will promptly investigate the conditions and, if it finds that the conditions do materially so differ or do involve hazardous waste, and cause a decrease or increase in ENGIE Services U.S.'s cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the Work will issue a Change Order under the procedures described in this Contract.
 - (iii) If a dispute arises between District and ENGIE Services U.S., whether the conditions materially differ, or involve hazardous waste, or cause a decrease or increase in ENGIE Services U.S.'s cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, ENGIE Services U.S. will not be excused from any scheduled completion date provided for by this Contract but will proceed with all Work to be performed under this Contract. ENGIE Services U.S. will retain any and all rights provided either by contract or by law which pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between the Parties.

Section 5.03 District's Responsibilities during Construction Phase.

- (a) District will designate a single-point representative authorized to act on District's behalf with respect to Project construction and/or equipment installation. District may from time to time change the designated representative and will provide written notice to ENGIE Services U.S. of such change. Any independent review of the construction will be undertaken at District's sole expense, and will be performed in a timely manner so as to not unreasonably delay the orderly progress of ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work.
- (b) District will provide a temporary staging area for ENGIE Services U.S., or its subcontractors, to use during the construction phase to store and assemble equipment for completion of the Work, if needed. District will provide sufficient space at the Facilities for the performance of the Work and the storage, installation, and operation of any equipment and materials and will take reasonable steps to protect any such equipment and materials from harm, theft and misuse. District will provide access to the Facilities, including parking permits and identification tags, for ENGIE Services U.S. and subcontractors to perform the Work during regular business hours, or such other reasonable hours as may be requested by ENGIE Services U.S. and acceptable to District. District will also either provide a set or sets of keys to ENGIE Services U.S. and its subcontractors (signed out per District policy) or provide a readily available security escort to unlock and lock doors. District will not unreasonably restrict ENGIE Services U.S. may determine are needed.
- (c) District will maintain the portion of the Project Location that is not directly affected by ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work. District will keep the designated Project Location and staging area for the Project free of obstructions, waste, and materials within the control of District.

- (d) District will obtain any required environmental clearance from, and any inspections, including special inspections, or permits required by, any federal, state, and local jurisdictions, including but not limited to any clearances required under CEQA, prior to scheduled construction start date.
- (e) District will prepare the Project Location for construction, including, but not limited to, clearance of all above and below ground obstructions, such as vegetation, buildings, appurtenances, and utilities. Subsurface conditions and obstacles (buried pipe, utilities, etc.) that are not otherwise previously and accurately documented by District and such documentation made available to ENGIE Services U.S. are the responsibility of District. If ENGIE Services U.S. encounters such unforeseen conditions in the performance of the Work, ENGIE Services U.S. may be entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount as provided in this Contract.
- (f) District will remove any Hazardous Substances either known to District prior to the commencement of the Work or encountered by ENGIE Services U.S. during the construction of the Project, if necessary in order for the Work to progress safely, that were not knowingly released or brought to the site by ENGIE Services U.S. ENGIE Services U.S. will respond to the discovery of Hazardous Substances at or around the Project Location during the course of ENGIE Services U.S.'s construction in accordance with <u>Section 5.06</u>.
- (g) District will coordinate the Work to be performed by ENGIE Services U.S. with its own operations and with any other construction project that is ongoing at or around the Project Location, with the exception that ENGIE Services U.S. will coordinate the Interconnection Facilities work, if any, which will be performed by the local utility.
- (h) District will, and will cause District Persons to, allow ENGIE Services U.S. and its subcontractors access to and reasonable use of necessary quantities of District's water and other utilities, including electrical power, as needed for the construction of the Work, at no cost to ENGIE Services U.S.
- (i) District will, and will cause District Persons to, provide ENGIE Services U.S. and/or its subcontractors with reasonable access to the Project Location to perform the Work, including without limitation and at no extra cost to ENGIE Services U.S., access to perform Work on Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and non-regular working hours.
- (j) District will also do the following:
 - (i) Attend the regularly scheduled progress meetings. Participate as needed regarding scheduling of the Work.
 - (ii) When requested by ENGIE Services U.S., participate in the job inspection walk-through with ENGIE Services U.S. to determine Substantial Completion or Beneficial Use of major equipment, and will sign the Certificate(s) of Substantial Completion.
 - (iii) Perform a final walk-through of the Project and, upon receipt of the operation and maintenance manuals and as-built drawings, sign the Certificate of Final Completion for the related Work.
 - (iv) Upon the completion of the entire Scope of Work listed in <u>Attachment C</u>, including training, if any, and submission of close-out documents, sign a Certificate of Final Completion for the entire Project.

Section 5.04 Changes.

- (a) <u>Change Orders Generally</u>. Any and all changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work must be authorized by a written Change Order executed by authorized representatives of ENGIE Services U.S. and District. Change Orders not so written and executed shall not be binding on District and no compensation shall be due on account of the same. The Change Order shall state the change and/or modification to the Scope of Work, any additional compensation to be paid, and any applicable extension of time. ENGIE Services U.S. may, at its election, suspend performance of that portion of the Work affected by any proposed Change until a written Change Order with respect to the Changed or modified Work has been signed by both District and ENGIE Services U.S. ENGIE Services U.S. will use its reasonable efforts to continue other portions of the Work not affected or impacted by such proposed Change until such time as the applicable Change Order is resolved. In addition, if any District Person requests a proposal from ENGIE Services U.S. for a Change and District subsequently elects to not proceed with such Change, District agrees that a Change Order will be issued to reimburse ENGIE Services U.S. for any costs reasonably incurred for estimating services, design services, and/or preparation of the proposal requested by such District Person.
- (b) <u>Change Orders Requiring Additional Compensation</u>. If during construction any District Person requests changes and/or modifications to the Work, and/or there are Excusable Events, District will pay the extra costs caused by such modifications and/or changes and/or Excusable Event and ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to additional compensation for the following reasons, limited to (i) any District Person requests changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work during the construction phase of the Project; (ii) any District Person causes

delays during ENGIE Services U.S.'s construction work; (iii) discovery of subsurface or other site conditions that were not reasonably anticipated or disclosed prior to the commencement of the Work; (iv) discovery of Hazardous Substances at or impacting the Project Location; (v) changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work that were not reasonably foreseeable by ENGIE Services U.S. required to obtain required permits and approvals as required by any Governmental Authority; (vi) damage to any equipment or other Work installed by ENGIE Services U.S. caused by the act or omission of any District Person; (vii) changes and/or modifications to Scope of Work ordered by any Governmental Authority that were not reasonably foreseeable by ENGIE Services U.S.; and (viii) any other condition that would not reasonably have been anticipated by ENGIE Services U.S., that modifies and/or changes the Scope of Work .

- (c) <u>Change Orders Requiring Additional Time</u>. If during construction any District Person requests changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work and/or an Excusable Event occurs, the Parties agree that an equitable extension of time to complete the Work may be necessary. Prior to any extension of time, ENGIE Services U.S. will use commercially reasonable efforts to make up such delays, including authorizing overtime payments; provided that District has issued a Change Order authorizing any such overtime payment and has specifically agreed to pay all costs, including administrative charges and expenses, associated therewith.
- (d) <u>Method for Adjustment</u>. An increase or decrease in the Contract Amount and/or time resulting from a Change in the Work and/or Excusable Event must be determined by one or more of the following methods at the selection of District:
 - (i) ENGIE Services U.S.'s costs of subcontractor costs, materials and labor calculated on a basis agreed upon by District and ENGIE Services U.S. plus a fee of fifteen percent (15%).
- (e) <u>Disagreements</u>. If there is a disagreement between District and ENGIE Services U.S. as to whether ENGIE Services U.S. is entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount, those disputes are to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of <u>ARTICLE 19</u>. Pending the resolution of any such dispute, ENGIE Services U.S. may suspend Work.

Section 5.05 <u>Minor Changes to Scope of Work.</u> ENGIE Services U.S. has the authority to make minor changes that do not change the total Contract Amount and are consistent with the intent of the Construction Documents, without prior notice to District. ENGIE Services U.S. will either promptly inform District, in writing, of any minor changes made during the implementation of the Project, or make available to District at the site a set of as-built drawings that will be kept current to show those minor changes.

Section 5.06 <u>Hazardous Substances</u>.

- ENGIE Services U.S. will promptly provide written notice to District if ENGIE Services U.S. observes any (a) Hazardous Substance, as defined herein, at or around the Facilities during the course of construction or installation of any equipment which have not been addressed as part of the Scope of Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will have no obligation to investigate the Facilities for the presence of Hazardous Substances prior to commencement of the Work unless otherwise specified in the Scope of Work. District will be solely responsible for investigating Hazardous Substances and determining the appropriate removal and remediation measures with respect to the Hazardous Substances. District will comply with all Applicable Laws with respect to the identification, removal and proper disposal of any Hazardous Substances known or discovered at or around the Facilities, and in such connection will execute all generator manifests with respect thereto. ENGIE Services U.S. will comply with all Applicable Laws in connection with the use, handling, and disposal of any Hazardous Substances in the performance of its Work. In connection with the foregoing, District will provide ENGIE Services U.S., within ten (10) Business Days after the Contract Effective Date, a written statement that represents and warrants (i) whether or not, to its knowledge, there are Hazardous Substances either on or within the walls, ceiling or other structural components, or otherwise located in the Project Location, including, but not limited to, asbestos-containing materials; (ii) whether or not, to its knowledge, conditions or situations exist at the Facilities which are subject to special precautions or equipment required by federal, state, or local health or safety regulations; and (iii) whether or not, to its knowledge, there are unsafe working conditions at the Facilities.
- (b) District will indemnify, defend, and hold ENGIE Services U.S. harmless from and against any and all Losses that in any way result from, or arise under, such District owned or generated Hazardous Substances, except for liabilities to the extent due to the negligence or willful misconduct of ENGIE Services U.S., or its subcontractors, agents or representatives, in the handling, disturbance or release of Hazardous Substances. This indemnification will survive any termination of this Contract.

Section 5.07 <u>Pre-Existing Conditions</u>. Certain pre-existing conditions may be present within the Facilities that (i) are non-compliant with applicable codes, (ii) may become non-compliant with applicable codes upon completion of ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work, (iii) may cause ENGIE Services U.S.'s completed Work to be non-compliant with applicable codes, (iv) may prevent District from realizing the full benefits of ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work, (v) may present a safety or equipment hazard, or (vi) are otherwise outside the scope of ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work. Regardless of

whether or not such conditions may have been readily identifiable prior to the commencement of Work, ENGIE Services U.S. will not be responsible for repairing such pre-existing conditions unless such responsibility is expressly provided for in the Scope of Work or an approved Change Order. ENGIE Services U.S., in its sole discretion, may determine whether it will bring said pre-existing conditions into compliance by agreeing to execute a Change Order with District for additional compensation and, if appropriate, an extension of time.

ARTICLE 6. PROJECT COMPLETION

Section 6.01 <u>Occupancy or Use of Work</u>. District may take occupancy or use of any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage, whether or not such portion is Substantially Complete, *provided* that such occupancy or use is authorized by Governmental Authority and, *provided further*, that District assumes responsibility for the security of, insurance coverage for, maintenance, utilities for, and damage to or destruction of such portion of the Work. If Substantial Completion of a portion of the Construction Work is not yet achieved, occupancy or use of such portion of the Work will not commence until District's insurance company has consented to such occupancy or use. When occupancy or use of a portion of the Work occurs before Substantial Completion of such portion, District and ENGIE Services U.S. will accept in writing the responsibilities assigned to each of them for title to materials and equipment, payments and Retention with respect to such portion.

Section 6.02 <u>Substantial Completion</u>. When ENGIE Services U.S. considers the Work, or any portion thereof, to be Substantially Complete, ENGIE Services U.S. will supply to District a written Certificate of Substantial Completion with respect to such portion of the Work, including a Punch List of items and the time for their completion or correction. District will within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, review such portion of the Work for the sole purpose of determining that it is Substantially Complete, and sign and return the Certificate of Substantial Completion to ENGIE Services U.S. acknowledging and agreeing: (i) that such portion of the Work is Substantially Complete; (ii) the date of such Substantial Completion; (iii) that from the date of Substantial Completion District will assume responsibility for the security of, insurance coverage for, maintenance, utilities for, and damage to or destruction of such portion of the Work. District agrees that approval of a Certificate of Substantial Completion will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

Section 6.03 <u>Final Completion</u>. When ENGIE Services U.S. considers the entirety of the Work to be Finally Complete, ENGIE Services U.S. will notify District that the Work is fully complete and ready for final inspection. District will inspect the Work to verify the status of Final Completion within ten (10) Business Days after its receipt of ENGIE Services U.S.'s certification that the Work is complete. When District agrees that the Work is fully completed, ENGIE Services U.S. will issue a Certificate of Final Completion, which District must sign. District agrees that its signing of the Certificate of Final Completion withheld, delayed or conditioned. At that time, District will pay ENGIE Services U.S. any remaining Contract Amount due and any outstanding Retention being withheld by District, in accordance with <u>Section 8.03</u>. District may give ENGIE Services U.S. written notice of acceptance of the Work and will promptly record a notice of completion or notice of acceptance in the office of the county recorder in accordance with California Civil Code §9204.

Section 6.04 <u>Transfer of Title; Risk of Loss</u>. Title to all or a portion of the Project equipment, supplies and other components of the Construction Work will pass to District upon the earlier of (i) the date payment for such Project equipment, supplies or components is made by District or (ii) the date any such items are incorporated into the Project Location. ENGIE Services U.S. will retain care, custody and control and risk of loss of such Project equipment, supplies and components until the earlier of Beneficial Use or Substantial Completion. Transfer of title to District will in no way affect District's and ENGIE Services U.S.'s rights and obligations as set forth in other provisions of this Contract. Except as provided in this <u>Section 6.04</u>, after the date of Substantial Completion, ENGIE Services U.S. will have no further obligations or liabilities to District arising out of or relating to this Contract, except for the obligation to complete any Punch List items, the obligation to perform any warranty service under <u>Section 9.01</u>, and obligations which, pursuant to their terms, survive the termination of this Contract.

ARTICLE 7. SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 7.01 <u>Authority to Subcontract.</u> ENGIE Services U.S. may delegate its duties and performance under this Contract, and has the right to enter into agreements with any subcontractors and other service or material providers as ENGIE Services U.S. may select in its discretion to perform the Work and who are approved by District. ENGIE Services U.S. will not be required to enter into any subcontracts with parties whom ENGIE Services U.S. has not selected or subcontractors whom ENGIE Services U.S. has objection to using.

Section 7.02 <u>Prompt Payment of Subcontractors.</u> ENGIE Services U.S. will promptly pay, when due, all amounts payable for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this Contract and will use commercially reasonable efforts, including providing stop notice release bonds, if necessary, to prevent any lien or other claim under any provision of Applicable Law from arising against any District property, against ENGIE Services U.S.'s rights to payments hereunder, or against District.

Section 7.03 <u>Relationship.</u> Nothing in this Contract constitutes or will be deemed to constitute a contractual relationship between any of ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors and District, or any obligation on the part of District to pay any sums to any of ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors.

Prevailing Wages. To the extent required by California Labor Code §1771 or other Applicable Section 7.04 Law, all employees of ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors performing Work at the Project Location will be paid the per diem prevailing wages for the employee's job classification in the locality in which the Work is performed. In accordance with California Labor Code §§1773 and 1773.2, District will obtain from the Director of Industrial Relations the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for holiday and overtime work, in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to execute the Work at the Project Location, and will cause copies of such determinations to be kept on file at its principal office and posted at each Project Location. District will promptly notify ENGIE Services U.S. of any changes to any such prevailing wage determination. If a portion of the Work is subject to the federal Davis-Bacon Act and/or related acts, ENGIE Services U.S. will ensure that its subcontracts for such portion of the Work require the use of the labor classifications identified in the applicable federal wage determination for certified payroll records, and that all employees of ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors performing such portion of the Work be paid the higher of the California or federal prevailing wage rates with respect to such portion of the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will indemnify, defend and hold harmless District from and against any claims. Demands, suits, actions or liabilities of District resulting from any actual or alleged failure of ENGIE to comply with the prevailing wage laws as aforesaid.

ARTICLE 8. PAYMENTS

Section 8.01 <u>Monthly Progress Payments</u>. Promptly after the Contract Effective Date, ENGIE Services U.S. will invoice District for a mobilization payment in the amount of twenty percent (20%) of the Contract Amount. These amounts must be paid to ENGIE Services U.S. within thirty (30) calendar days after District's receipt of an invoice for those amounts along with a schedule of values and line item estimates of the use of the mobilization payment . In addition, as the Work progresses, ENGIE Services U.S. will submit to District its applications for monthly payments based on the progress made on the Project through the date on which ENGIE Services U.S. submits such Application for Payment and a reconciled schedule of values. Within twenty-one (21) calendar days from the Contract Effective Date, ENGIE Services U.S. will prepare and submit to District a schedule of values apportioned to the various divisions or phases of the Work ("Schedule of Values"). Each line item contained in the Schedule of Values will be assigned a value such that the total of all items equals the Contract Amount. All Applications for Payment will be in accordance with the Schedule of Values.

Section 8.02 <u>Materials Stored Off-Site</u>. In addition to the monthly progress payments specified in <u>Section</u> <u>8.01</u>, ENGIE Services U.S. may invoice District for materials purchased in advance and not stored at the Project Location. Each such Application for Payment will be accompanied by proof of off-site material purchases, evidence that the materials have been delivered to a warehouse reasonably acceptable to District and evidence of appropriate insurance coverage for loss or damage to the materials. ENGIE Services U.S. will furnish to District written consent from the Surety approving the advance payment for materials stored off site. District will pre-pay one hundred percent (100%) of ENGIE Services U.S. 's Application for Payment for the materials delivered, less Retention as indicated in <u>Section 8.03</u>. ENGIE Services U.S. will protect stored materials from damage. Damaged materials, even though paid for, will not be incorporated into the Work.

Section 8.03 <u>Retention</u>. District, or its designee, must approve and pay each Application for Payment, less a retention amount ("<u>Retention</u>") of five percent (5%) in accordance with California Public Contract Code §7201, within thirty (30) calendar days after its receipt of the Application for Payment; *provided, however*, that there is to be no Retention with respect to the mobilization payment. A failure to approve and pay a valid Application for Payment in a timely manner is a material default by District under this Contract. District may, but is not required to, make progress payments in full without Retention at any time after fifty percent (50%) of the Work has been completed, as permitted pursuant to California Public Contract Code §9203. Upon Substantial Completion, the Retention must be reduced to two percent (2%) of the Contract Amount, and ENGIE Services U.S. may invoice and District will pay this amount. District will pay ENGIE Services U.S. the remaining three percent (3%) Retention amount upon achieving Final Completion. In lieu of Retention being held by District, ENGIE Services U.S. may request that securities it provides be substituted or Retention be held in an escrow account pursuant to California Public Contract Code §22300.

Section 8.04 <u>Final Payment.</u> The final Application for Payment may be submitted after Final Completion. The final payment amount must also include payment to ENGIE Services U.S. for any remaining Retention withheld by District.

Section 8.05 <u>Disputed Invoices/Late Payments</u>. District may in good faith dispute any Application for Payment, or part thereof, within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date the Application for Payment was received by District. If District disputes all or a portion of any Application for Payment, District will pay the undisputed portion when due and provide ENGIE Services U.S. a written notice and explanation of the basis for the dispute and the amount of the Application for Payment being withheld related to the dispute no later than the due date. If any amount disputed by District is finally determined to be due to ENGIE Services U.S., either by agreement between the Parties or as a result of

dispute resolution pursuant to <u>ARTICLE 19</u> below, it will be paid to ENGIE Services U.S. within ten (10) Business Days after such final determination, plus Interest from the date billed or claimed until such amount is paid.

Section 8.06 <u>Rebate Programs</u>. ENGIE Services U.S. will assist District in the preparation and submission to the applicable agencies of applications and documentation necessary for the following energy efficiency rebate, incentive, and/or loan program(s) during and after the completion of Construction: Inflation Reduction Act of 2022. ENGIE Services U.S. makes no guarantee that District will receive funding from any energy efficiency rebate, incentive, and/or loan program(s), including those listed above (collectively, "Incentive Funds), or any portion thereof; ENGIE Services U.S. expressly disclaims any liability for District's failure to receive any portion of the Incentive Funds, and District acknowledges and agrees that ENGIE Services U.S. will have no liability for any failure to receive all or any portion of the Incentive Funds. Procurement, or lack thereof, of the Incentive Funds will not alter the Contract Amount of this Contract or the payment timeline associated with payment of the Contract Amount.

ARTICLE 9. WARRANTY / LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTIES PROVIDED IN THIS <u>ARTICLE 9</u>, ENGIE SERVICES U.S. MAKES NO WARRANTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK PROVIDED UNDER THIS CONTRACT, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED IN LAW, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES AGAINST INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INFRINGEMENT. District WILL HAVE NO REMEDIES AGAINST EITHER ENGIE SERVICES U.S. OR ANY ENGIE SERVICES U.S. SUBCONTRACTOR OR VENDOR FOR ANY DEFECTIVE MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT INSTALLED, EXCEPT FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF SUCH MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WARRANTIES INDICATED BELOW. SPECIFICALLY, NEITHER ENGIE SERVICES U.S., NOR ENGIE SERVICES U.S.'S SUBCONTRACTORS OR VENDORS, NOR DISTRICT WILL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER FOR LOSS OF PROFITS OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY.

Section 9.01 ENGIE Services U.S. warrants to District that material and equipment furnished under this Contract will be of good quality and new, unless otherwise specifically required or permitted by this Contract. ENGIE Services U.S. further warrants that its workmanship provided hereunder, including its subcontractors' workmanship, will be free of material defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of Substantial Completion as indicated on the executed Certificate of Substantial Completion, or the date of Beneficial Use as indicated on the executed Certificate of Beneficial Use ("ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty"). Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the date the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty commences with respect to a specific piece or pieces of equipment may be further defined in Attachment C.

Section 9.02 Equipment and material warranties that exceed the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period will be provided directly by the equipment and/or material manufacturers and such warranties will be assigned directly to District, after the one (1) year period. During the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period, ENGIE Services U.S. will be District's agent in working with the equipment and material manufacturers in resolving any equipment or material warranty issues. If any material defects are discovered within the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period, ENGIE Services U.S., or ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors, will correct its defects, and/or ENGIE Services U.S. will work with the equipment or material manufacturer as District's agent to facilitate the manufacturer's correction of the equipment or material defect. Such warranty services will be performed in a timely manner and at the reasonable convenience of District. If a warranty issue arises on any equipment or material installed after the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period, and the equipment or material has a warranty period that exceeds one (1) year, District will contact the manufacturer directly to resolve such warranty issues and District acknowledges that the manufacturer will have sole responsibility for such issues.

Section 9.03 The warranties in this <u>ARTICLE 9</u> expressly exclude any remedy for damage or defect caused by improper or inadequate maintenance of the installed equipment by service providers other than ENGIE Services U.S. or its subcontractors, corrosion, erosion, deterioration, abuse, modifications or repairs not performed by an authorized ENGIE Services U.S. subcontractor, improper use or operation, or normal wear and tear under normal usage. ENGIE Services U.S. shall not be responsible for the cost of correcting a breach of warranty or defect to the extent that the manufacturer of the equipment that is the subject of a warranty hereunder does not honor its equipment warranty as a result of its termination of operations, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy or similar occurrence. Unless otherwise specified, all warranties hereunder, including without limitation those for defects, whether latent or patent, in design, engineering, or construction, will terminate one (1) year from the date of Substantial Completion or Beneficial Use; and thereafter, ENGIE Services U.S. will have no liability for breach of any warranty or for any latent or patent defect of any kind pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure §§337.1 and 337.15.

Section 9.04 District and ENGIE Services U.S. have discussed the risks and rewards associated with this Project, as well as the Contract Amount to be paid to ENGIE Services U.S. for performance of the Work. District and ENGIE Services U.S. agree to allocate certain of the risks so that, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, ENGIE Services U.S.'s and District's total aggregate liability to the other and all third parties is limited to the Contract Amount for any and all injuries, damages, claims, losses, expenses, or claim expenses (including attorney's fees) arising

out of this Contract from any cause or causes. Such causes include, but are not limited to, negligence, errors, omissions, strict liability, breach of contract, or breach of warranty. For the avoidance of doubt, the aggregate liability does not include payment for the Project.

ARTICLE 10. OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN PROPERTY AND EXISTING EQUIPMENT

Section 10.01 <u>Ownership of Certain Proprietary Property Rights</u>.

- (a) <u>Ownership</u>: Except as expressly provided in this Contract, District will not acquire, by virtue of this Contract, any rights or interest in any formulas, patterns, devices, software, inventions or processes, copyrights, patents, trade secrets, other intellectual property rights, or similar items of property which are or may be used in connection with the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will own all inventions, improvements, technical data, models, processes, methods, and information and all other work products developed or used in connection with the Work, including all intellectual property rights therein.
- (b) <u>License</u>: Solely in connection with the Facilities, ENGIE Services U.S. grants to District a limited, perpetual, royalty-free, non-transferrable license for any ENGIE Services U.S. intellectual property rights necessary for District to operate, maintain, and repair any modifications or additions to Facilities, or equipment delivered, as a part of the Work.
- (c) <u>Ownership and Use of Instruments of Service</u>. All data, reports, proposals, plans, specifications, flow sheets, drawings, and other products of the Work (the "<u>Instruments of Service</u>") furnished directly or indirectly, in writing or otherwise, to District by ENGIE Services U.S. under this Contract will remain ENGIE Services U.S.'s property and may be used by District only for the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will be deemed the author and owner of such Instruments of Service and will retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including copyrights. The Instruments of Service may be used by District or any District Person for future additions or alterations to the Project or for other projects at the sole risk of District Any such use of the Instruments of Service will be at District's sole risk and without liability to ENGIE Services U.S. If District uses the Instruments of Service for implementation purposes, including additions to or completion of the Project, without the written permission of ENGIE Services U.S., District agrees to waive and release, and indemnify and hold harmless, ENGIE Services U.S., its subcontractors, and their directors, employees, subcontractors, and agents from any and all Losses associated with or resulting from such use.

Section 10.02 <u>Ownership of any Existing Equipment</u>. Ownership of any equipment and materials presently existing at the Facilities on the Contract Effective Date will remain the property of District even if such equipment or materials are replaced or their operation made unnecessary by work performed by ENGIE Services U.S. If applicable, ENGIE Services U.S. will advise District in writing of all equipment and materials that will be replaced at the Facilities and District will, within five (5) Business Days of ENGIE Services U.S.'s notice, designate in writing to ENGIE Services U.S. which replaced equipment and materials should not be disposed of off-site by ENGIE Services U.S. (the "Retained Items"). District will be responsible for and designate the location and storage for the Retained Items. ENGIE Services U.S. will use commercially reasonable efforts to remove the Retained Items in such a manner as to avoid damage thereto, or if it is unreasonable to avoid damage altogether, to minimize the damage done. ENGIE Services U.S. will not be responsible for the removal and/or disposal of any Hazardous Substances except as required by the Scope of Work.

ARTICLE 11. INDEMNIFICATION / LIMITATION ON LIABILITY

Section 11.01 Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws, each Party will indemnify, hold harmless, release and defend the other Party, its officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all actions, claims, demands, damages, disabilities, fines, penalties, losses, costs, expenses (including consultants' and attorneys' fees and other defense expenses) and liabilities of any nature ("Losses") that may be asserted by any person or entity, to the extent arising out of that Party's performance or activities hereunder, including the performance or activities of other persons employed or utilized by that Party in the performance of this Contract, excepting liabilities to the extent due to the negligence or willful misconduct of the indemnified party. This indemnification obligation will continue to bind the Parties after the termination of this Contract.

Section 11.02 <u>Waiver of Consequential Damages and Limitation of Liability</u>. The liability of a defaulting Party will be limited to direct, actual damages. Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages whatsoever, whether in contract, tort (including negligence) or strict liability, including, but not limited to, operational losses in the performance of business such as lost profits or revenues or any increase in operating expense.

ARTICLE 12. **INSURANCE / BONDS**

*

Section 12.01 ENGIE Services U.S. Insurance. ENGIE Services U.S. will maintain, or cause to be maintained, for the duration of this Contract, the insurance coverage outlined in (a) through (f) below, and all such other insurance as required by Applicable Law. Evidence of coverage will be provided to District via an insurance certificate.

- Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability for states in which ENGIE Services U.S. is not a qualified selfinsured. Limits as follows:
 - Workers' Compensation: Statutory *
 - **Employers Liability:**

Bodily Injury by accident \$1,000,000 each accident Bodily Injury by disease \$1,000,000 each employee Bodily Injury by disease \$1,000,000 policy limit

- (b) Commercial General Liability insurance with limits of:
 - \$2,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage
 - \$4,000,000 General Aggregate other than Products/Completed Operations
 - * \$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate
 - * \$2,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
 - \$ 100,000 Damage to premises rented to ENGIE Services U.S.

Coverage to be written on an occurrence form. Coverage to be at least as broad as ISO form CG 0001 (04/13) or its equivalent forms, without endorsements that limit the policy terms with respect to: (1) provisions for severability of interest or (2) explosion, collapse, underground hazard.

- Auto Liability insurance for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles with limits of \$1,000,000 per accident. (c) Coverage to be written on an occurrence form.
- Professional Liability insurance with limits of: (d)

(i)

- \$2,000,000 per occurrence
- \$2,000,000 aggregate

Coverage to be written on a claims-made form.

- (e) Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance. Limits as follows:
 - \$1.000.000 each occurrence
 - \$1,000,000 aggregate

Coverage terms and limits to apply excess of the per occurrence and/or aggregate limits provided for Commercial General Liability and Professional Liability written on a claims made form. Coverage terms and limits also to apply in excess of those required for Employers Liability and Auto Liability written on an occurrence form.

- (f) Policy Endorsements.
 - The insurance provided for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability above will contain waivers of subrogation rights against District, but only to the extent of the indemnity obligations contained in this Contract.
 - The insurance provided for Commercial General Liability and Auto Liability above will:
 - include District as an additional insured with respect to Work performed under this Contract, but only to the extent of the indemnity obligations contained in this Contract, and
 - provide that the insurance is primary coverage with respect to all insureds, but only (ii) to the extent of the indemnity obligations contained in this Contract.

Section 12.02 District's Insurance. District will maintain, or cause to be maintained, for the duration of this Contract, the insurance coverage outlined below, and all such other insurance as required by Applicable Law. Evidence of coverage will be provided to ENGIE Services U.S. via an insurance certificate.

- (a) Commercial General Liability insurance, written on an occurrence form, with limits of:
 - \$2,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage; and
 - \$4,000,000 General Aggregate

COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE RECOMENDED

(b) The insurance provided for above will contain waivers of subrogation rights against ENGIE Services U.S., will include ENGIE Services U.S. as an additional insured, and will provide that the insurance is primary coverage with respect to all insureds.

Section 12.03 <u>Waivers of Subrogation</u>. The Parties waive all rights against each other and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents and employees, each of the other, for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss to the extent covered by property insurance obtained pursuant to this <u>ARTICLE 12</u> or other property insurance applicable to the Work, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance. The Parties and their respective property damage insurers also waive all rights of subrogation against the other Party, its directors, officers, agents and employees. A waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, and whether or not the person or entity had an insurable interest in the property damaged.

Section 12.04 Performance and Payment Bonds. Prior to commencing Work under this Contract, ENGIE Services U.S. will furnish a performance bond, in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Amount, and a payment bond to guarantee payment of all claims for labor and materials furnished, in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Amount (collectively, the "<u>Contract Bonds</u>"). The Contract Bonds shall shall comply with the requirements under the California Public Contracts Code and be maintained in full force and effect until Final Completion with a one year warranty period upon Final Completion; provided that upon the achievement of Substantial Completion, the value of the Contract Bonds shall be reduced to the value of the Retainage being withheld by District. The Contract Bonds are not being furnished to cover the performance of any Professional Services, including any energy guaranty or guaranteed savings under this Contract, nor to cover any equipment and/or material manufacturer's warranty or other third-party warranty being assigned to District. District agrees that upon Final Completion and expiration of the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period set forth in <u>Article 9</u> herein, the Contract Bonds shall be returned to ENGIE Services U.S., and all obligations arising thereunder are terminated and the surety company that issued the bond is forever discharged from any and all liabilities of whatever nature arising in connection with the Contract Bonds.

ARTICLE 13. DOE GUIDELINES; ENERGY POLICY ACT

Section 13.01 As authorized by §1605(b) of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (Pub. L. No. 102-486) the U.S. Department of Energy has issued, and may issue in the future, guidelines for the voluntary reporting of Greenhouse Gas emissions ("<u>DOE Guidelines</u>"). "Greenhouse Gases" means those gases and other particles as defined in the DOE Guidelines. District hereby assigns and transfers to ENGIE Services U.S., and its Affiliates and assigns, any Greenhouse Gas emission reduction credits that result from the Work.

ARTICLE 14. MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Section 14.01 THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT ENGLE SERVICES U.S. IS NOT A MUNICIPAL ADVISOR AND CANNOT GIVE ADVICE TO DISTRICT WITH RESPECT TO MUNICIPAL SECURITIES OR MUNICIPAL FINANCIAL PRODUCTS ABSENT DISTRICT BEING REPRESENTED BY, AND RELYING UPON THE ADVICE OF, AN INDEPENDENT REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ADVISOR. ENGLE SERVICES U.S. IS NOT SUBJECT TO A FIDUCIARY DUTY WITH REGARD TO DISTRICT OR THE PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO DISTRICT. DISTRICT WILL CONSULT WITH AN INDEPENDENT REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ADVISOR ABOUT THE FINANCING OPTION APPROPRIATE FOR DISTRICT'S SITUATION.

ARTICLE 15. TRADE SECRETS

If any materials or information provided by ENGIE Services U.S. to District under this Contract are designated by ENGIE Services U.S. as a "trade secret" or otherwise exempt from disclosure under the Public Records Act (California Government Code §6250 *et seq.*, the "Act") and if a third party makes a request for disclosure of the materials under the Act, as soon as practical (but not later than five (5) calendar days) after receipt of such request, District will notify ENGIE Services U.S. of such request and advise ENGIE Services U.S. whether District believes that there is a reasonable possibility that the materials may not be exempt from disclosure. Within ten (10) calendar days after a third party's request for disclosure of materials under the Act, ENGIE Services U.S. will (i) authorize District to release the documents or information sought; or (ii) if ENGIE Services U.S. reasonably believes that the information is exempt from disclosure, advise District not to release the materials.

ARTICLE 16. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Section 16.01 <u>Events of Default by ENGIE Services U.S.</u> Each of the following events or conditions will constitute an "Event of Default" by ENGIE Services U.S.:

 (i) any substantial failure by ENGIE Services U.S. to perform or comply with this Contract, including a material breach of any covenant contained herein, and such failure continues for thirty (30) calendar days after notice to ENGIE Services U.S. demanding that such failure to perform be cured; *provided* that (y) such failure to perform will not be deemed a default hereunder if it is excused by a provision of this Contract, and (z) if such cure cannot be effected in thirty (30) calendar days, ENGIE Services U.S. will be deemed to have cured the default upon the commencement of a cure within thirty (30) calendar days and diligent subsequent completion thereof; or

 (ii) any representation or warranty furnished by ENGIE Services U.S. in this Contract which was false or misleading in any material respect when made or becomes false or misleading during the term of this Contract.

Section 16.02 <u>Events of Default by District</u>. Each of the following events or conditions will constitute an "Event of Default" by District:

- (i) any substantial failure by District to perform or comply with this Contract, including a material breach of any covenant contained herein, and such failure continues for thirty (30) calendar days after notice to District demanding that such failure to perform be cured; *provided* that (y) such failure to perform will not be deemed a default hereunder if it is excused by a provision of this Contract; and (z) if such cure cannot be effected in thirty (30) calendar days, District will be deemed to have cured the default upon the commencement of a cure within thirty (30) calendar days and diligent subsequent completion thereof; or
- (ii) any representation or warranty furnished by District in this Contract which was false or misleading in any material respect when made; or
- (iii) any failure by District to pay any amount to ENGIE Services U.S. which is not paid within ten (10) calendar days after written notice from ENGIE Services U.S. that the amount is past due.

ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT

Section 17.01 <u>Termination for Cause</u>. If there is an Event of Default by either Party under this Contract, unless such Event of Default has been cured within the applicable time periods for a cure set forth in <u>ARTICLE 16</u>, the non-defaulting Party may terminate this Contract by providing three (3) Business Days' written notice to the defaulting Party in the case of a monetary default and ten (10) Business Days' written notice to the defaulting Party in the case of a non-monetary default. Upon termination of this Contract, each Party will promptly return to the other all papers, materials, and property of the other held by such Party in connection with this Contract. Each Party will also assist the other in the orderly termination of this Contract and the transfer of all aspects hereof, tangible and intangible, as may be necessary for the orderly, non-disrupted business continuation of each Party. If this Contract is so terminated, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to payment for Work satisfactorily performed, earned profit and overhead, and costs incurred in accordance with this Contract up to the date of termination.

Section 17.02 <u>Remedies Upon Default by ENGIE Services U.S.</u> If an Event of Default by ENGIE Services U.S. occurs, District will be entitled to obtain any available legal or equitable remedies through arbitration proceedings instituted pursuant to <u>ARTICLE 19</u>, including, without limitation, terminating this Contract, or recovering amounts due and unpaid by ENGIE Services U.S. and/or damages, which will include District's reasonable, actual, direct out-of-pocket losses incurred by reason of such Event of Default and any cost of funding; loss of anticipated payment obligations; and any payment or delivery required to have been made on or before the date of the Event of Default and not made, including interest on any sums due, and losses and costs incurred as a result of terminating this Contract and all costs and expenses reasonably incurred in exercising the foregoing remedies.

Section 17.03 <u>Remedies upon Default by District</u>. If an Event of Default by District occurs, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to obtain any available legal or equitable remedies through arbitration proceedings instituted pursuant to <u>ARTICLE 19</u> including, without limitation, terminating this Contract or recovering amounts due and unpaid by District, and/or damages which will include ENGIE Services U.S.'s reasonable, actual, direct out-of-pocket losses incurred by reason of such Event of Default and any cost of funding; loss of anticipated payment obligations; and any payment or delivery required to have been made on or before the date of the Event of Default and not made, including Interest on any sums due, and losses and costs incurred as a result of terminating this Contract and all costs and expenses reasonably incurred in exercising the foregoing remedies.

ARTICLE 18. CONDITIONS BEYOND CONTROL OF THE PARTIES

Section 18.01 <u>Excusable Events</u>. If any Party is delayed in, or prevented from, performing or carrying out its obligations under this Contract by reason of any Excusable Event, such circumstance will not constitute an Event of Default, and such Party will be excused from performance hereunder and will not be liable to the other Party for or on account of any loss, damage, injury or expense resulting from, or arising out of, such delay or prevention. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Party will be excused from any payment obligations under this Contract as a result of an Excusable Event.

Section 18.02 <u>Utility Work</u>. District expressly understands and agrees that Excusable Events may occur due to Interconnection Facilities work that may need to be performed by the local electric utility ("<u>Utility</u>") in order for ENGIE Services U.S. to fully implement the Project. "Interconnection Facilities" means any distribution or transmission lines and other facilities that may be required to connect equipment supplied under this Contract to an electrical distribution/transmission system owned and maintained by the Utility. Any Interconnection Facilities work that may be required will be performed by the Utility under the Interconnection Agreement.

ARTICLE 19. GOVERNING LAW AND RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

Section 19.01 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Contract is governed by and must be interpreted under the laws of the State where the Work is performed, without regard to the jurisdiction's choice of law rules.

Section 19.02 <u>Initial Dispute Resolution</u>. If a dispute arises out of or relates to this Contract, the transaction contemplated by this Contract, or the breach of this Contract (a "<u>Dispute</u>"), either Party may initiate the dispute resolution process set forth in this <u>ARTICLE 19</u> by giving notice to the other Party. The Parties will endeavor to settle the Dispute as follows:

- (i) Field Representatives' Meeting: Within fifteen (15) Business Days after notice of the Dispute, ENGIE Services U.S.'s senior project management personnel will meet with District's project representative in a good faith attempt to resolve the Dispute.
- (ii) Management Representatives' Meeting: If ENGIE Services U.S.'s and District's project representatives fail to meet, or if they are unable to resolve the Dispute, senior executives for ENGIE Services U.S. and for District, neither of whom have had day-to-day management responsibilities for the Project, will meet, within thirty (30) calendar days after notice of the Dispute, in an attempt to resolve the Dispute and any other identified disputes or any unresolved issues that may lead to a dispute. If the senior executives of ENGIE Services U.S. and District are unable to resolve a Dispute or if a senior management conference is not held within the time provided herein, either Party may submit the Dispute to mediation in accordance with <u>Section 19.03</u>.

Section 19.03 <u>Mediation</u>. If the Dispute is not settled pursuant to <u>Section 19.02</u>, the Parties will endeavor to settle the Dispute by mediation under the Commercial Mediation Procedures of JAMSMediation is a condition precedent to arbitration or the institution of legal or equitable proceedings by either Party. Once one Party files a request for mediation with the other Party and with the JAMS, the Parties agree to conclude the mediation within sixty (60) calendar days after filing the request. Either Party may terminate the mediation at any time after the first session, but the decision to terminate must be delivered in person by the Party's representative to the other Party's representative and the mediation. If the Dispute is not resolved by mediation within sixty (60) calendar days after the date of filing of the request for mediation, then the exclusive means to resolve the Dispute is final and binding arbitration, as described in <u>Section 19.04</u>. Either Party may initiate arbitration proceedings by notice to the other Party and JAMS.

Section 19.04 <u>Arbitration Proceedings</u>. The following provisions apply to all arbitration proceedings pursuant to this <u>ARTICLE 19</u>:

- (i) The place of arbitration will be the JAMS office closest to where the Work was performed.
- (ii) One arbitrator (or three arbitrators if the monetary value of the Dispute is more than \$2,000,000) (the "<u>Arbitral Panel</u>") will conduct the arbitral proceedings in accordance with the <u>Commercial</u> <u>Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures (Excluding the Procedures for Large, Complex</u> <u>Commercial Disputes</u>) of JAMS currently in effect ("<u>Arbitration Rules</u>"). To the extent of any conflicts between the Arbitration Rules and the provisions of this Contract, the provisions of this Contract prevail.
- (iii) The Parties will submit true copies of all documents considered relevant with their respective statement of claim or defense, and any counterclaim or reply. In the discretion of the Arbitral Panel, the production of additional documents that are relevant and material to the determination of the Dispute may be required.
- (iv) The Arbitral Panel does not have the power to award, and may not award, any punitive, indirect or consequential damages (however denominated). All arbitration fees and costs are to be shared equally by the parties, regardless of which Party prevails. Each Party will pay its own costs of legal representation and witness expenses.
- (v) The award must be in the form of a reasoned award.
- (vi) The Dispute will be resolved as quickly as possible. The Arbitral Panel will endeavor to issue the arbitration award within six (6) months after the date on which the arbitration proceedings were commenced.

(vii) The award will be final and binding and subject to confirmation and enforcement proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 19.05 <u>Multiparty Proceeding</u>. Either Party may join third parties whose joinder would facilitate complete resolution of the Dispute and matters arising from the resolution of the Dispute.

Section 19.06 <u>Lien Rights</u>. Nothing in this <u>ARTICLE 19</u> limits any rights or remedies not expressly waived by ENGIE Services U.S. that ENGIE Services U.S. may have under any stop notice laws.

ARTICLE 20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 20.01 Each Party warrants and represents to the other that:

- (i) it has all requisite power and authority to enter into this Contract, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby;
- the execution, delivery, and performance of this Contract have been duly authorized by its governing body, or are in accordance with its organizational documents, and this Contract has been duly executed and delivered for it by the signatories so authorized, and constitutes its legal, valid, and binding obligation;
- (iii) the execution, delivery, and performance of this Contract will not breach or violate, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents or any contract, lease or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or its properties may be bound or affected; and
- (iv) it has not received any notice, nor to the best of its knowledge is there pending or threatened any notice, of any violation of any Applicable Laws, awards or permits which would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform hereunder.

ARTICLE 21. NOTICE

Any notice required or permitted hereunder will be deemed sufficient if given in writing and delivered personally or sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or delivered to a nationally recognized express mail service, charges prepaid, receipt obtained, to the address shown below or to such other persons or addresses as are specified by similar notice.

TO ENGIE SERVICES U.S.:	ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. 35 North Lake Street, Suite 900 Pasadena, CA 91101 Tel: Jeff Woldhuis Attention: Senior Project Manager, Project Manager
With a COPY TO:	Legal Department ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. 35 North Lake Street, Suite 900 Pasadena, CA 91101 Tel: 626-377-4948 Attention: Contract Administrator
TO District:	District Street Address City, State, Zip Tel: Attention:
With a COPY TO:	Office of Street Address City, State, Zip Tel: Attention:

ARTICLE 22. CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT

This Contract is the result of arms-length negotiations between two sophisticated parties and ambiguities or uncertainties in it will not be construed for or against either Party, but will be construed in a manner that most accurately

reflects the intent of the Parties as of the Contract Effective Date. Each of the Parties acknowledges and agrees that neither Party has provided the other with any legal, accounting, regulatory, financial, or tax advice with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby, and each Party has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory, financial and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate.

ARTICLE 23. CHOICE OF LAW

THE INTERPRETATION, VALIDITY AND ENFORCEMENT OF THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

ARTICLE 24. BINDING EFFECT

Except as otherwise provided herein, the terms and provisions of this Contract will apply to, be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, and permitted assigns.

ARTICLE 25. NO WAIVER

The failure of ENGIE Services U.S. or District to insist upon the strict performance of this Contract will not constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of either Party's right to thereafter enforce the same in accordance with this Contract in the event of a continuing or subsequent default on the part of ENGIE Services U.S. or District.

ARTICLE 26. SEVERABILITY

If any clause or provision of this Contract or any part thereof becomes or is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction invalid, illegal, void, or unenforceable, this Contract will continue in full force and effect without said provisions; *provided* that no such severability will be effective if it materially changes the benefits or obligations of either Party hereunder.

ARTICLE 27. HEADINGS

Headings and subtitles used throughout this Contract are for the purpose of convenience only, and no heading or subtitle will modify or be used to interpret the text of any section.

ARTICLE 28. COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION

This Contract may be executed in counterparts (and by different Parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which will constitute an original, but all of which when taken together will constitute a single contract. This Contract constitutes the entire contract among the Parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This Contract cannot be amended, modified, or terminated except by a written instrument, executed by both Parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Contract by email will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Contract.

[the Parties' signatures appear on the following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and intending to be legally bound, the Parties hereto subscribe their names to this Contract by their duly authorized officers as of the Contract Effective Date.

ENGIE SERVICES U.S.:

DISTRICT:

ENGIE Services U.S. Inc.

Mission Springs Water District

	Ву:	
Name: Title:		Name: Title:

ATTACHMENT A

FACILITIES

(a) The following District Facilities are included under the Scope of Work as listed below:

Facility	Address	Square Feet
Horton Waste Water Treatment Plant	14601 Verbena Dr. Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	42,325
Nancy Wright Regional Water Reclamation Facility	19011 Little Morongo Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	49,955
Well 24	65100-1/2 Pierson Blvd Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	17,031
Well 27	64261 Dillon Rd. Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	54,586
Well 29	65700 Ironwood Dr. Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	43,751
Well 32 & Booster Station	16075 Little Morongo Rd. Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	66,183
Well 33 (RES-BCT)	19011 Little Morongo Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	186,906

ATTACHMENT B

STANDARDS OF OCCUPANCY and CONTROL

Not Applicable

ATTACHMENT C

SCOPE OF WORK

California State Contractor's License Number 995037 California Public Works Contractor Registration Number 1000001498

Energy Conservation Measures to Be Implemented

ECM #	Description
RE-01	Photovoltaic (PV) Systems

RE-01 PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) SYSTEMS

1. Scope Summary

1.1. The table below lists the sites, system size (kW DC), and structure type for the PV systems.

Site	kWDC	Structure Type
Horton Waste Water Treatment Plant	388.8	Ground Mount
Nancy Wright Regional Water Reclamation Facility	388.8	Ground Mount
Well 24	174.96	Ground Mount
Well 27	349.92	Ground Mount
Well 29	204.12	Ground Mount
Well 32 & Booster Station	427.68	Ground Mount
Well 33 (RES-BCT)	2,232.4	Ground Mount

2. General Scope of Work

- 2.1. Provide materials and equipment (modules, inverters, racking systems) necessary to install the ground mount solar PV systems.
- 2.2. Provide engineering services to prepare and submit design drawings, calculations, and submittals to District for approval and to local Utility for interconnection permits.
 - 2.2.1. Under the District's right as a County Water Agency to self-permit projects, designs are assumed to be exempt from City review and permitting costs.
 - 2.2.2. Interconnection fees may be required by Southern California Edison to upgrade existing transformer(s) to support the solar PV systems and upgraded medium voltage service. Interconnection Facilities upgrade allowances have not be allocated, except as described below.
 - 2.2.3. Projects are assumed to be deemed wholly exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).
- 2.3. Provide geotechnical evaluations necessary to identify design load parameters around ground mount piles.
- 2.4. Provide necessary project management and construction management for a full and complete installation.
- 2.5. Provide and install PV modules and all necessary mounting hardware for each system.
- 2.6. Provide and install inverters and necessary electrical equipment and conduits to connect to the existing electrical switchgear or meter unless otherwise specified in site specific scope.
- 2.7. Provide and install ground mount racking systems. The structure design will include a post embedment depth of 8'-0" and assumes no de-watering, benching, shoring, or casing. Post embedment depth is assumed to be no more than 8'-0"; if the geotechnical report assessment requires additional depth, it will require a Change Order.

2.7.1. Ground mount assemblies will be designed as a fixed tilt system with a 20 degree tilt angle.

- 2.7.2. Leading edge height of module to grade clearance will be a minimum of 1'-6".
- 2.7.3. Inverters will be post mounted.
- 2.7.4. All structural hardware to be hot-dipped galvanized.
- 2.7.5. PV modules to be mounted on galvanized steel purlins per approved drawings.
- 2.8. Perform underground utility survey to locate existing utilities that are in the path of horizontal boring, vertical boring or trenching. Unknown utilities that cannot be identified on as-built drawings or via underground locating methods will be treated as unforeseen site conditions.
- 2.9. Provide Best Management Practices (BMPs) to minimize erosion, drainage, and non-stormwater discharges though project completion.
- 2.10. Clear, grub, and grade sites to the extent required for Solar PV system installation.
- 2.11. Generated spoils from earthwork will be spread into the footprint of the array.
- 2.12. Provide and install new net generation output meter (NGOM) to monitor the PV production.
- 2.13. Provide and install electrical conduits for communication wiring from the string inverters to the new Data Acquisition System (DAS).

- 2.14. Provide and install one (1) 2" conduit at each project site for future District use for security cameras.
- 2.15. DAS to be connected to the internet via cellular modem. Online access to PV production data to be provided to District with login.
- 2.16. Start-up, test, and commission the solar systems in accordance with design plan and applicable industry standards.
- 2.17. Secure the project location and provide traffic redirection during rigging operations, and during the move-in and move-out of large equipment.
- 2.18. Preliminary layouts are subject to change upon completion of final engineering.

3. Site Specific Scope

- 3.1. Horton Waste Water Treatment Plant 388.8 kWpc
 - 3.1.1. Install 388.8 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
 - 3.1.2. Clear and grade site to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Array structures will follow existing grade.
 - 3.1.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
 - 3.1.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.



3.2. Nancy Wright Regional Water Reclamation Facility – 388.8 kW_{DC}

- 3.2.1. Install 388.8 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
- 3.2.2. Clear and grub site to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Array structures will follow existing grade.
- 3.2.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
- 3.2.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the New Regional Plant new electrical switchboard procured and installed by District. Conduit lengths are assumed to be no more than 1,100'-0"; if the new switchboard location requires additional distance, it will require a change order.
- 3.2.5. Provide and install 6'-0" high chain link perimeter fence with 1'-0" of 3-strand bard wire. Fence to include 20'-0" wide double drive vehicle access gate.



3.3. Well 24 - 174.96 kWDC

- 3.3.1. Install 174.96 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
- 3.3.2. Grade and level pile to the extent required for Solar PV system installation.
- 3.3.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
- 3.3.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.
- 3.3.5. Provide 20'-0" wide fire access road from street to Solar PV array. Access road will be excavated to a depth of 4".
- 3.3.6. Provide and install 6'-0" high chain link perimeter fence with 1'-0" of 3-strand bard wire. Fence to include 20'-0" wide double drive vehicle access gate.



3.4. Well 27 - 349.92 kWDC

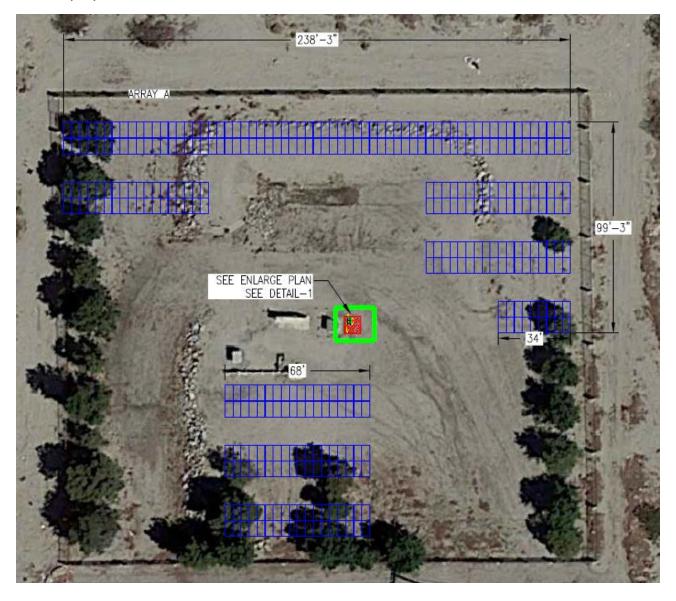
- 3.4.1. Install 349.92 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
- 3.4.2. Clear, grub, and grade site to the extent required for Solar PV system installation.
- 3.4.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
- 3.4.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.



3.5. Well 29 - 204.12 kW_{DC}

- 3.5.1. Install 204.12 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
- 3.5.2. Clear, grub, and grade site to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Includes relocation of rip rap slope protection as required.
- 3.5.3. Remove ten (10) trees in the areas which solar PV arrays will be located.
- 3.5.4. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
- 3.5.5. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.

Preliminary Layout



3.6. Well 32 - 427.68 kWDC

- 3.6.1. Install 427.68 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
- 3.6.2. Clear sites to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Array structures will follow existing
- grade. 3.6.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
- 3.6.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.

Preliminary Layout



3.7. Well 33 (RES-BCT) - 2,232.4 kW_{DC}

- 3.7.1. Install 2,232.4 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
- 3.7.2. Coordinate with Utility to request new medium voltage service to site. Interconnection Facilities upgrade allowance of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) has been allocated for Utility to upgrade the existing electrical service at Well 33. This is an estimated number based on ENGIE Services U.S.'s experience. If the final amount from Utility exceeds Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00), ENGIE Services U.S. will issue a Change Order to District for the additional Utility amount.
- 3.7.3. Clear and grub sites to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Array structures will follow existing grade.
- 3.7.4. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboards.
- 3.7.5. Furnish and install 480V-12,470 V step up transformers.
- 3.7.6. Tie in new electrical panelboards into the new electrical switchboard. Medium voltage conduit lengths from the new arrays to the new electrical switchboard are assumed to be no more than 1,050'-0"; if the new switchboard location requires additional distance, it will require a Change Order.
- 3.7.7. Tie in existing Solar PV load into the new electrical switchboard. Submit any necessary drawings and specs to District for coordination on existing Solar PV system warranties or maintenance plans in place.
- 3.7.8. Provide and install 6'-0" high chain link perimeter fence with 1'-0" of 3-strand bard wire. Fence to include 20'-0" wide double drive vehicle access gate.

Preliminary Layout



4. General Project Exclusions and Clarifications:

- 4.1. District will be responsible for hiring and paying all inspectors, including any special inspectors.
- 4.2. District will be responsible for paying for inspections and any required Building, Mechanical, and Electrical Permits.
- 4.3. ADA and Fire Life Safety work is excluded.

- 4.4. ENGIE Services U.S. has assumed Construction will be allowed to proceed smoothly and in a continuous flow. No allowance has been made to demobilize and remobilize resources due to schedule interruptions.
- 4.5. Temporary utilities are to be provided by District at no cost to ENGIE Services U.S. (including, without limitation, trailer power, phone lines, and construction power).
- 4.6. Removal and disposal of Hazardous Substances, including asbestos containing materials, to be by District (except as noted above). If ENGIE Services U.S. encounters material suspected to be hazardous, ENGIE Services U.S. will notify District representative and stop further work in the area until the material is removed.
- 4.7. ENGIE Services U.S. will require the assistance of District personnel to secure the Project Location and to provide traffic redirection during rigging operations, and during the move-in and move-out of large equipment.
- 4.8. No allowance has been made for structural upgrades to existing structures.
- 4.9. No allowance has been made for screening of new or existing equipment.
- 4.10. ENGIE Services U.S. standard construction means and methods will be used.
- 4.11. District will provide access to the Facilities, laydown areas at the work sites, and a reasonable number of parking spaces for ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractor vehicles in parking lots at the Sites.
- 4.12. Work will be performed during normal work hours; no overtime hours are included in the Contract Amount. The lighting retrofit Work will be performed so as not to unreasonably interfere with the building schedule.
- 4.13. The Scope of Work assumes that, unless specifically identified otherwise, all existing systems are functioning properly and are up to current codes. ENGIE Services U.S. will not be responsible for repairs or upgrades to existing systems that are not functioning properly or compliant with current codes. No allowances have been made to bring existing systems up to code.
- 4.14. No allowance has been made to repair or replace damaged or inoperable existing equipment that is not specifically being replaced under the Scope of Work. When such items are discovered, ENGIE Services U.S. will immediately notify District representative.
- 4.15. No allowance has been made for underground obstructions or unsuitable soil conditions encountered during trenching or other excavation.
- 4.16. Repair or replacement of existing housekeeping pads, concrete pads, or base repair of existing walkway lighting are excluded, except as specifically set forth in this Scope of Work.
- 4.17. Painting, unless specified, is excluded.
- 4.18. With respect to Projects with new equipment connecting to the Facility's existing electrical distribution system, ENGIE Services U.S. will not be responsible for the electrical integrity of the existing electrical system, e.g., the condition and proper termination of current-carrying, grounded, and grounding conductors, bus taps, protective elements, the proper protection of existing wire through knockouts, or missing components. District is responsible for providing and maintaining the facility's electrical distribution system that meets the latest NEC and guidelines adopted by the authority having jurisdiction.

5. ENGIE Services U.S. Beneficial Use and Warranty criteria for specific pieces of equipment:

- 5.1. All materials and workmanship warranties are for 1-year, unless specified otherwise below.
 - 5.1.1. SOLAR PV SYSTEMS The ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty commences immediately when the Generating Facility is capable of generating expected energy and the Utility is ready to issue the permission-to-operate letter. Solar modules will be provided with a 25-year manufacturer warranty. Solar inverters will be provided with a 20-year manufacturer warranty.
- 6. Scopes of Work to receive Substantial and Final Completion:

ECM	Scope of Work	Location	Total Qnty of SC	Total Qnty of FC
RE-01	Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Systems	(7) Sites	7	7

ATTACHMENT D

MONITORING INSTALLATION SCOPE OF WORK

Overview of DAS Network Installation and Equipment Requirements

ENGIE Services U.S. will provide a revenue-grade billing, data acquisition system (DAS). This will provide readily available access to various internal and external information collected on the distributive generation (i.e., solar PV) plants.

ENGIE Services U.S. DAS Monitoring Installation:

- Supply and install hardware specific to the DAS system.
- Supply and install, terminate, label, and test all Data Point of Connection (DPOC) communication cabling from each DAS node to the predetermined and respective DPOC(s); in accordance with District's specifications.
- Test and verify District/Facility network connectivity.
- a. TCP/IP internal addressing and verification
- Supply, install, and configure a Modbus based digital Net Generation Output Meter (NGOM).
- Provide basic system training to designated District/Facility maintenance staff.

ATTACHMENT E

M&V SERVICES

EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES COVERED

ENGIE Services U.S. will perform measurement and verification services ("<u>M&V Services</u>") as set forth in this <u>Attachment</u> <u>E</u> with respect to District's property at the locations as shown in <u>Attachment A</u>.

I. Definitions:

Capitalized terms used in this Attachment E and not defined in the Contract, have the meanings set forth below:

"Accumulated Savings" means, as of any date of determination, the cumulative total of Excess Savings.

"Actual Energy Rate" means, for any Measurement Period, utility rates calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. using actual utility billing information supplied by District for that Measurement Period.

"Average Energy Unit Savings" means, with respect to any number of consecutive Measurement Periods, the arithmetic mean of the Energy Unit Savings for such number of Measurement Periods.

"Base Energy Rate" means the dollars per energy unit for each building and/or each ECM, set forth in this <u>Attachment E, Section (III)</u>, and used by ENGIE Services U.S. to calculate the EC Savings.

"**Baseline**" means the energy use established by ENGIE Services U.S. from time to time for each building in the Facilities, taking into consideration Energy Use Factors for such buildings.

"EC Savings" means the savings in units of dollars (\$) calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. in the manner set forth in this <u>Attachment E, Section (III)</u>, achieved through the reduction in consumption or demand through implementation of the Work.

"Energy Savings Report" is defined in this Attachment E, Section (II)(D).

"Energy Savings Term" means the period beginning on the first day of the Construction Period and ending on the earlier of: (i) the day immediately preceding the twentieth (20th) anniversary of the M&V Commencement Date; (ii) the termination of the Contract; or (iii) the termination by District of the M&V Services in accordance with this Attachment E, Section (II)(G).

"Energy Unit Savings" means the savings in units of energy, power, water, etc., calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. in the manner set forth in this <u>Attachment E, Section (III)</u>, achieved through the reduction in consumption or demand through implementation of the Work.

"Energy Use Factors" means factors identified by ENGIE Services U.S. which may affect the Baselines or energy use for the Facilities, including but not limited to: hours and levels of occupancy; adjustments in labor force; building use and operational procedures; temperature, humidification, and ventilation levels; installed lighting and scheduled use; building construction and size; general level of repair and efficiency of heating and air conditioning equipment and other energy-using equipment; and amount of heating and air conditioning and other energy-using equipment.

"Energy Use Savings" means, for any Measurement Period, those savings, having units of dollars (\$), achieved for such Measurement Period through reductions in energy use, energy demand, water use, and the use of other commodities.

"Excess Savings" means the excess of EC Savings over Guaranteed Savings, calculated in the manner set forth in this <u>Attachment E, Section (II)(I)(iv)</u>.

"Guarantee Payment" means, for any Measurement Period, either: (i) a cash payment by ENGIE Services U.S. to District in an amount equal to the Guarantee Shortfall for that Measurement Period pursuant to this <u>Attachment E</u>, <u>Section (II)(A)(ii)</u>; or (ii) additional energy services or energy saving retrofits requested by District with an agreed value equal to the Guarantee Shortfall for that Measurement Period pursuant to this <u>Attachment E</u>, <u>Section (II)(A)(ii)</u>; or (ii) additional energy services or energy saving retrofits requested by District with an agreed value equal to the Guarantee Shortfall for that Measurement Period pursuant to this <u>Attachment E</u>, <u>Section (II)(A)(iii)</u>.

"Guarantee Shortfall" means an amount calculated in accordance with this Attachment E, Section (II)(I)(v).

"Guaranteed Savings" means, for any Measurement Period, the dollar amount set forth below for such Measurement Period, as the same may be adjusted from time to time by ENGIE Services U.S. for changes in Energy Rate Factors, Energy Use Factors and consequential revisions to the relevant Baseline:

Measurement Period	Guaranteed Savings
1	\$715,408
2	\$754,183
3	\$977,697
4	\$1,031,122
5	\$1,087,355
6	\$1,146,931
7	\$1,209,848
8	\$1,276,044
9	\$1,345,902
10	\$1,419,243
11	\$1,497,163
12	\$1,578,966
13	\$1,665,305
14	\$1,756,567
15	\$1,852,394
16	\$1,953,930
17	\$2,060,735
18	\$2,173,400
19	\$2,292,308
20	\$2,417,448

"**IPMVP**" means the International Performance Measurement and Verification Protocol prepared by Efficiency Valuation Organization.

"Projected Energy Savings" means those Energy Unit Savings, which ENGIE Services U.S. anticipates will be realized from the installation and continued operation of the Work, as set forth in this <u>Attachment E, Section (III)</u>.

"Savings Guarantee" is defined in this Attachment E, Section (II)(A)(i).

II. Terms and Conditions

A. Guaranteed Savings.

- i. <u>Savings Guarantee</u>. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, ENGIE Services U.S. warrants that District will realize total EC Savings during the Energy Savings Term of not less than the total Guaranteed Savings (the "<u>Savings Guarantee</u>"), as the same may be adjusted from time to time for changes in Energy Rate Factors, Energy Use Factors and consequential revisions to the relevant Baseline.
- ii. <u>Guarantee Payment</u>. For any Measurement Period in which there is a Guarantee Shortfall, ENGIE Services U.S. will pay to District, within thirty (30) calendar days after the acceptance by District of the Energy Savings Report for such Measurement Period, the Guarantee Payment for that Measurement Period.
- iii. <u>Services or Retrofits in Lieu of Guarantee Payment</u>. If in the judgment of District, District would benefit from additional energy services or energy saving retrofits, District and ENGIE Services U.S. may mutually agree that ENGIE Services U.S. will provide such services or retrofits in lieu of the Guarantee Payment for such Measurement Period. For the purposes of this Contract, such services or retrofits will have a deemed value equal to the Guarantee Shortfall for that Measurement Period.
- iv. <u>Excess Savings</u>. For any Measurement Period in which there are Excess Savings, District will repay to ENGIE Services U.S., to the extent of such Excess Savings, any Guarantee Payments previously paid by ENGIE Services U.S. to District and not previously repaid to ENGIE Services U.S. by District, and

the Excess Savings for such Measurement Period will be reduced by the amount of such repayment. If ENGIE Services U.S. has provided services or retrofits in lieu of the Guarantee Payment for a prior Measurement Period, such that the Guarantee Payment for such Measurement Period cannot be repaid by District, then in lieu of such repayment Excess Savings will be increased by the deemed value of such services or retrofits.

- v. <u>Excusable Events</u>. If ENGIE Services U.S. is delayed in, or prevented from, accurately calculating the actual EC Savings for any day of any Measurement Period by reason of any Excusable Event, such circumstance will not constitute a default, and ENGIE Services U.S. will be excused from performing the M&V Services while such event is continuing. During such event, Projected Energy Savings for the month(s) in which such event is continuing will be used in lieu of actual data; *provided* that if three (3) or more years of post M&V Commencement Date data are available for such month(s), the historical average of such data for such month(s) will be used in lieu of Projected Energy Savings.
- Average Energy Unit Savings, For any Measurement Period beginning with fifth (5th), upon completion vi. of that Measurement Period's Energy Savings Report. ENGIE Services U.S. has the right to calculate the Average Energy Unit Savings which have occurred over all previous Measurement Periods. The Average Energy Unit Savings will be applied to all subsequent Measurement Periods to determine the Energy Unit Savings for each remaining Measurement Period. After applying such Average Energy Unit Savings for each subsequent Measurement Period and calculating the resulting EC Savings, if such calculated EC Savings for any future Measurement Period is greater than the Guaranteed Savings for that Measurement Period, then such excess will be Excess Savings and the Savings Guarantee will have been met for that Measurement Period. If such calculated EC Savings for any future Measurement Period is less than the Guaranteed Savings for that Measurement Period, then ENGIE Services U.S. will apply Accumulated Savings then outstanding to determine whether there is a Guarantee Shortfall for that Measurement Period. If a Guarantee Shortfall is calculated to exist for a future Measurement Period, ENGIE Services U.S. may, in its sole discretion, pay to District, not later than the ninetieth (90th) day of such future Measurement Period, the net present value of the Guarantee Shortfall for any or all of such future Measurement Period(s). Net present value will be determined using a discount rate of ten percent (10%).

B. Changes in Energy Use Factors.

- i. <u>Adjustments to Baselines</u>. District will notify ENGIE Services U.S. in writing within ten (10) Business Days of any change in any Energy Use Factor. In addition, data collected by ENGIE Services U.S. during or before the Energy Savings Term may indicate a change in the energy use pattern at the Facilities or any portion thereof and require a change to one or more Baselines. ENGIE Services U.S. will determine the effect that any such change will have on EC Savings and present to District a written analysis of the effects of such changes. ENGIE Services U.S. will also make corresponding revisions to the Baselines and/or EC Savings that it deems appropriate in its reasonable discretion.
- ii. <u>Adjustments to Guaranteed Savings</u>. If a change in any Energy Rate Factor or Energy Use Factor results in a reduction of EC Savings, then the Guaranteed Savings for the corresponding Measurement Period(s) will be decreased by the same amount. ENGIE Services U.S. will notify District, in writing, of all such changes.
- iii. <u>Changes to Facilities</u>. District or ENGIE Services U.S. may from time to time propose to make changes to the Facilities for the express purpose of increasing EC Savings or addressing events beyond its control. It is agreed that these changes will only be made with the written consent of both Parties, which will not be unreasonably withheld. The Baseline will not be adjusted to reflect any changes agreed to under this <u>Attachment E, Section (II)(B)(iii)</u>.
- iv. <u>Baseline Adjustment</u>. If ENGIE Services U.S. proposes changes to the Facilities that would not unreasonably interfere with the conduct of District's business or cause District to incur additional costs, and District does not consent to the changes, then ENGIE Services U.S. will adjust the Baselines upward by the amount of savings projected from the changes.
- v. <u>Projected Energy Savings</u>. During the Energy Savings Term, when the ultimate effect of the Work on EC Savings cannot be accurately determined due to pending construction or changes to the Scope of Work, Projected Energy Savings for the Facilities will be used until the effect of the changes can be determined by ENGIE Services U.S.
- vi. Not Used.
- vii. <u>Changes in Energy Use Factors</u>. If District fails to notify ENGIE Services U.S. of changes in Energy Use Factors or fails to supply ENGIE Services U.S. in a timely manner with information that is requested by ENGIE Services U.S. for the calculation of EC Savings, the Energy Unit Savings for the relevant Measurement Period will be deemed equal to the corresponding Projected Energy Savings for

such period. If information for the relevant Measurement Period is supplied at a later date, the Energy Unit Savings will be modified only if and to the extent that the calculated savings for such period exceed the Projected Energy Savings for such period.

- viii. <u>Change Order Savings Effect</u>. ENGIE Services U.S. will calculate the energy impact of any Change Orders.
- ix. <u>Changes in Savings Calculations</u>. Any changes made by ENGIE Services U.S. to the savings calculations will be presented to District in advance. District will have thirty (30) calendar days to challenge or question the changes in writing.
- x. <u>Inspection of Facilities</u>. District agrees that ENGIE Services U.S. will have the right, with or without prior notice, to inspect the Facilities to determine if District has consistently complied with its obligations as set forth above. If any inspection discloses that District has failed, on or prior to the date of such inspection, to be in compliance with any of its obligations, then the Guaranteed Savings will be assumed to have been achieved for the portion of the Energy Savings Term during which such failure will have existed.
- xi. Interference. District may not cause, and will take all commercially reasonable steps to prevent any third party from causing, any overshadowing, shading or other interference with the solar insolation that falls on the Generating Facility. Upon discovering, or otherwise becoming aware of, any actual or potential overshadowing, shading or other interference with insolation, District will promptly notify ENGIE Services U.S. If an unforeseeable overshadowing or shading condition not caused by ENGIE Services U.S. or its subcontractors exists and continues for five (5) Business Days or more, District agrees that the Guaranteed Savings for such Generating Facility will be reduced based upon such shading condition, and ENGIE Services U.S. may present District with a proposed reduction to the Guaranteed Savings reflecting such overshadowing, shading or other interference.

C. <u>District Maintenance</u>. Beginning at Beneficial Use or Substantial Completion for any portion of the Work, District will maintain such portion of the Work and upon Final Completion will maintain the Project, in accordance with the maintenance schedules and procedures recommended by ENGIE Services U.S. and by the manufacturers of the relevant equipment, such maintenance to include maintaining all landscaping (including tree trimming) in and around the Generating Facilities. District is also responsible for managing the benefitting accounts designated to receive generation credits in regard to the Utility's RES-BCT tariff to ensure that generation is credited at the preferred rate.

D. <u>Energy Savings Report</u>. Annually during the first five (5) Measurement Periods of the Energy Savings Term, ENGIE Services U.S. will submit to District an energy savings report containing a precise calculation of the EC Savings during the applicable Measurement Period (an "<u>Energy Savings Report</u>"). ENGIE Services U.S. will use its best efforts to submit such Energy Savings Report within ninety (90) calendar days after receipt of all needed information for a Measurement Period, unless additional information is needed to accurately calculate the EC Savings, in which case District will be notified of such a situation within the ninety (90) calendar-day period.

E. <u>On-Site Measurements</u>. District irrevocably grants to ENGIE Services U.S. the right, during the Energy Savings Term, to monitor EC Savings and energy management performance by conducting on-site measurements, including, but not limited to, reading meters and installing and observing on-site monitoring equipment. ENGIE Services U.S. will not exercise such right in a manner that unreasonably interferes with the business of District as conducted at the Facilities as of the date hereof. District will cooperate fully with the exercise of such right by ENGIE Services U.S. pursuant to this <u>Attachment E, Section (II)(E)</u>. District will further cooperate with ENGIE Services U.S.'s performance of the M&V Services by providing utility information, changes in Energy Use Factors, and/or additional information as reasonably requested by ENGIE Services U.S.

F. Not Used.

G. <u>Termination of Guaranteed Savings</u>. If (i) District notifies ENGIE Services U.S. in writing of its intent to terminate the M&V Services, (ii) the Contract is terminated by ENGIE Services U.S. for default by District or by District for any reason permitted by the Contract, (iii) ENGIE Services U.S. is no longer the provider of the Maintenance Services set forth in <u>Attachment F</u>, or (iv) District fails to maintain the Project in accordance with this <u>Attachment E</u>, Section (II)(C), or is in default of any of its other obligations under this <u>Attachment E</u>, the obligation of ENGIE Services U.S. to prepare and deliver the Energy Savings Report and to make a Guarantee Payment will also be terminated. If such termination occurs on a date other than the last day of a Measurement Period, ENGIE Services U.S. will have no obligation to make a Guarantee Payment or prepare and deliver an Energy Savings Report for such Measurement Period.

H. Not Used.

I. Calculations.

- i. <u>Calculation of Accumulated Savings</u>. Accumulated Savings will be increased, for any Measurement Period, by the amount of Excess Savings during such Measurement Period, and will be decreased, for any Measurement Period, by the *difference*, to the extent positive, between (i) the Guaranteed Savings for such Measurement Period *minus* (ii) the EC Savings for such Measurement Period. For the avoidance of doubt, Accumulated Savings will not be reduced below zero.
- ii. <u>Calculation of EC Savings</u>. EC Savings for any Measurement Period will be equal to the Energy Use Savings, as adjusted for changes in Energy Use Factors during such Measurement Period. EC Savings achieved during the Construction Period will be included in the EC Savings for the first Measurement Period.
- iii. <u>Calculation of Energy Use Savings</u>. Energy Use Savings will be calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. as the *product* of (i) the Energy Unit Savings *multiplied by* (ii) the greater of (a) the applicable Base Energy Rate or (b) the applicable Actual Energy Rate.
- iv. <u>Calculation of Excess Savings</u>. From and after the M&V Commencement Date, Excess Savings will be calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. as the *difference*, to the extent positive, between (i) the EC Savings for the relevant Measurement Period *minus* (ii) the Guaranteed Savings for such Measurement Period. During the Construction Period, Excess Savings will be calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. in the manner set forth in this <u>Attachment E, Section (III)</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, Excess Savings will not be reduced below zero.
- v. <u>Calculation of Guarantee Shortfall</u>. The Guarantee Shortfall, for any Measurement Period, will be calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. as the *difference*, to the extent positive, between (i) the Guaranteed Savings for such Measurement Period *minus* (ii) the sum of (a) EC Savings for such Measurement Period plus (b) Accumulated Savings then outstanding.

III. Methodologies and Calculations

The following details the methodologies and calculations to be used in determining the Energy Unit Savings under this Contract.

ECM	ECM Description	M&V M	lethod
ECM	ECM Description	Electric Usage	Electric Demand
RE-01	Photovoltaic (PV) Systems	Option B	N/A

Table E-1: Measurement and Verification Methods

- M&V Option B: Energy savings performance of Scope of Work are measured and verified at the end-use site. Option B techniques are designed for projects where long-term continuous measurement of performance is desired and warranted. Under Option B, while some parameter may be stipulated or measured once then stipulated, some individual loads are continuously monitored to determine performance; and this measured performance is compared with an equipment-use Baseline to determine the Energy Unit Savings.
 - a. ENGIE Services U.S. will supply a one-time report to District detailing any initial measurements taken to establish usage Baselines or other parameters. Ongoing post-retrofit measurements will be compared to the Baselines, and the quantified Energy Unit Savings will be calculated and presented in ongoing reports. During the Construction Period, the Energy Unit Savings will be calculated by adding the savings measured for the whole months between Substantial Completion or Beneficial Use of the EC Measure and the M&V Commencement Date.
 - b. Scope of Work
 - i. No baseline measurements are necessary because pre-retrofit PV production is zero. Kilowatthours produced by the PV system will be measured using automated metering. Measured interval production kilowatt-hours will be compared against production shown on the monthly utility bills and any differences will be reconciled. Projected kWh production is shown in *Table E-2* below and is projected to degrade by 0.5% per year.

Location	Projected Annual Production (kWh)
----------	---

Table E-2: First Year Solar PV Production

Horton WWTP	716,041
Nancy Wright Regional WRF	716,041
Well 24	316,230
Well 27	642,865
Well 29	363,715
Well 32 & Booster Station	758,878
Well 33 (RES-BCT)	3,822,287
Total	7,336,057

- ii. <u>Assumptions</u>: Once Work is Substantially Complete, these savings will be measured and verified monthly for the Energy Savings Term.
- iii. <u>Baselines and Projected Savings</u>: EC Savings will be determined by multiplying the Energy Unit savings by the applicable Base Energy Rate. EC Savings will be calculated and presented in ongoing reports. During the Construction Period, the EC Savings will be calculated by adding the production measure for the period between Substantial Completion or beneficial use of the ECM and the M&V Commencement Date.
- 2. Base Energy Rates: EC Savings will be calculated using the Base Energy Rates or Actual Energy Rates for that meter, whichever results in greater EC Savings. Actual Energy Rates will be calculated at the end of each Measurement Period using utility billing information for that Measurement Period and using the same methodology as was employed to determine the base energy rate in the Recommendations.

The Base Energy Rates for each Project Location and Measurement Period shall be as shown in *Table E-3* below.

Measurement Period	Horton WWTP (\$/kWh)	Nancy Wright Regional WRF (\$/kWh)	Well 24 (\$/kWh)	Well 27 (\$/kWh)	Well 29 (\$/kWh)	Well 32 & Booster Station (\$/kWh)	Well 33 - RESBCT (\$/kWh)
1	0.0948	0.0948	0.1853	0.1655	0.1132	0.1154	0.0748
2	0.1005	0.1005	0.1964	0.1754	0.1200	0.1223	0.0792
3	0.1066	0.1066	0.2082	0.1859	0.1272	0.1296	0.1321
4	0.1130	0.1130	0.2207	0.1971	0.1348	0.1374	0.1400
5	0.1197	0.1197	0.2339	0.2089	0.1429	0.1456	0.1484
6	0.1269	0.1269	0.2479	0.2215	0.1515	0.1544	0.1573
7	0.1345	0.1345	0.2628	0.2348	0.1606	0.1636	0.1668
8	0.1426	0.1426	0.2786	0.2488	0.1702	0.1735	0.1768
9	0.1512	0.1512	0.2953	0.2638	0.1804	0.1839	0.1874
10	0.1602	0.1602	0.3130	0.2796	0.1913	0.1949	0.1986
11	0.1698	0.1698	0.3318	0.2964	0.2027	0.2066	0.2106
12	0.1800	0.1800	0.3517	0.3142	0.2149	0.2190	0.2232
13	0.1908	0.1908	0.3728	0.3330	0.2278	0.2321	0.2366
14	0.2023	0.2023	0.3952	0.3530	0.2415	0.2461	0.2508
15	0.2144	0.2144	0.4189	0.3742	0.2560	0.2608	0.2658
16	0.2273	0.2273	0.4440	0.3966	0.2713	0.2765	0.2818
17	0.2409	0.2409	0.4706	0.4204	0.2876	0.2931	0.2987
18	0.2554	0.2554	0.4989	0.4456	0.3049	0.3106	0.3166

Table E-3: Base Energy Rates

Energy Services Contract District and ENGIE Services U.S.

19	0.2707	0.2707	0.5288	0.4724	0.3231	0.3293	0.3356
20	0.2869	0.2869	0.5605	0.5007	0.3425	0.3490	0.3557

ATTACHMENT F

MAINTENANCE SERVICES

EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES COVERED

ENGIE Services U.S. will perform preventive maintenance services ("<u>Maintenance Services</u>") as set forth in this <u>Attachment</u> <u>F</u> with respect to Generating Facilities being constructed on District's property at the following Project Locations:

Site Name	Site Address	City	State	Zip Code
HORTON WWTP	14601 Verbena Dr	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
NEW REGIONAL PLANT	19011 Little Morongo Rd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 24	65100-1/2 Pierson Blvd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 27	64261 Dillon Rd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 29	65700 Ironwood Dr	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 32	16075 Little Morongo Rd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 33	19011 Little Morongo Rd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240

Capitalized terms used in this Attachment F and not defined in the Contract, have the meanings set forth below:

I. Definitions

"Annual Maintenance Fee" means a fee payable annually in advance by the District to ENGIE Services U.S., in consideration of the provision of up to twenty (20) years of Maintenance Services. The Annual Maintenance Fee for the first Measurement Period will be Fifty Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventeen Dollars (\$58,117.00). The Annual Maintenance Fee will be increased annually thereafter at the rate of three percent (3%) per annum for the first twenty (20) Measurement Periods, each increase to be effective on the first day of the corresponding Measurement Period. The Annual Maintenance Fee for each Measurement Period after the twentieth (20th) Measurement Period will be negotiated in good faith by the Parties, not later than ninety (90) days prior to the end of the preceding Measurement Period, on the basis of then-prevailing market rates for, e.g., labor and equipment.

II. Term

So long as District pays to ENGIE Services U.S. the Annual Maintenance Fee, ENGIE Services U.S. will provide the Maintenance Services, as described herein, up to twenty (20) years from the M&V Commencement Date on an annualized basis. At the end of this term, District may:

- a. Enter into another agreement with ENGIE Services U.S. to perform Maintenance Services
- b. Enter into an agreement with another service provider
- c. Self-perform preventive maintenance

III. Annual Maintenance Fee; Reporting

The Annual Maintenance Fee for the first Measurement Period will be invoiced by ENGIE Services U.S. to District in a lump sum on the M&V Commencement Date. All subsequent Annual Maintenance Fees will be invoiced by ENGIE Services U.S. on the first day of the corresponding Measurement Period. District, or its designee, will pay ENGIE Services U.S. such Annual Maintenance Fee, without any retention amount withheld, within thirty (30) calendar days after its receipt of the corresponding invoice. Any failure to timely pay the Annual Maintenance Fee in accordance with this <u>Attachment F</u> will be a material default by District, and ENGIE Services U.S., in addition to any other legal, contractual and equitable remedies available to it, will have no obligation thereafter to provide Maintenance Services.

Any amount not paid when due will, from and after the due date, bear Interest. Accrued and unpaid Interest on past due amounts (including Interest on past due Interest) will be due and payable upon demand.

The Annual Maintenance Fee is not refundable for any reason.

Upon completion of any maintenance or repair work, ENGIE Services U.S. will update service logs detailing the work performed, location and any notes relevant to safe and efficient operations. These service logs will be compiled and submitted to District on a quarterly basis.

If ENGIE Services U.S. is no longer the provider of Maintenance Services, District's new provider will maintain similar service logs. ENGIE Services U.S. will have reasonable access to inspect service logs to determine that adequate Maintenance Services are being performed.

IV. Preventive Maintenance Services Provided

ENGIE Services U.S. will provide the following Maintenance Services during the term:

- a <u>Inspection</u>: Inspect PV modules, combiner boxes, inverters, isolation transformers, and PV service roof penetrations and support structure on an annual basis.
- b. <u>Testing</u>: Perform voltage testing, amperage testing, and infrared scans of inverters, combiner boxes, disconnects and switchgear on an annual basis.
- c. Monitoring: Monitor system performance on a daily basis.

d. Cleaning:

- i. Remove dust, dirt, and debris from outside cabinets of combiner boxes, inverters, transformers, and disconnect switches on an annual basis.
- ii Wash PV modules and remove accumulated dust and debris on an annual basis.

V. Repair Services

If a Generating Facility is damaged and requires safe-off, repair, demolition and/or reconstruction, or otherwise requires repairs outside of warranty, District must contact the ENGIE Services U.S. PV Operations & Maintenance Manager. In the event of damage, any component of the Generating Facility installed by ENGIE Services U.S. can be repaired or reconstructed by ENGIE Services U.S. at District's request. District must submit a request for quotation to the ENGIE Services U.S. PV Operations & Maintenance Manager. ENGIE Services U.S. will inspect the damage and provide a written quotation and complete scope of work to District to restore the Generating Facility to normal operational condition. Before proceeding with repairs, ENGIE Services U.S. and District must execute a work order, on ENGIE Services U.S.'s form, for the agreed scope of work and quotation amount. Repair work is done on a time and materials basis. Standard Business Hours are M-F, 7am to 5pm. Non-business Hours & Saturdays Equals 1.5x Rates. Sundays & Holidays Equals 2.0x Rates.

Labor Category		Straight Time
Hourly Rate – PV Electrical Journeyman Technician ¹	\$/hr.	County Labor Rate
Hourly Rate – PV Electrical Apprentice Technician ¹	\$/hr.	County Labor Rate
Hourly Rate – Engineering ²	\$/hr.	\$ 170.00
Hourly Rate – Administrative ²	\$/hr.	\$ 65.00
Service call-out - Daily minimum fee	\$	\$ 550.00
Mileage	\$	IRS Rate
Material mark-up %	%	15.00
Lift rental fee	\$	Current Market Price

¹Trade Hourly rate will be adjusted based on the current year of the local prevailing wage determination plus Burden, requirement for either travel or subsistence and lodging, and markup for services being requested.

²Escalated according to an inflation rate to the year in which service will occur.

VI. Warranty Services

The ENGIE Services U.S. PV Operations & Maintenance Manager will also be District's point of contact for all issues related to the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty set forth in <u>Section 9.01</u> of the Contract. District should refer to <u>Section</u> <u>9.02</u> of the Contract for services provided by ENGIE Services U.S. to District in relation to manufacturer's warranties. The terms and conditions of the relevant manufacturer's warranties can be found in the operation and maintenance manuals delivered to District at Final Completion.

VII. Services and Equipment to Be Covered by District

ENGIE Services U.S.'s obligations under this <u>Attachment F</u> are expressly conditioned upon District's payment of the Annual Maintenance Fee and providing and being responsible for the following, without cost to ENGIE Services U.S.:

- a. Making the Generating Facilities described herein available to ENGIE Services U.S. as of the Contract Effective Date.
- b. Operating and maintaining security systems associated with the Generating Facilities.
 c. Managing the benefitting accounts designated to receive generation credits in regard to the Utility's RES-BCT tariff to ensure that generation is credited at the preferred rate.]
- d. Maintaining all landscaping in and around Generating Facilities including tree trimming.
- e. Allowing ENGIE Services U.S. and its personnel access as necessary to the Generating Facilities, and any related areas that may be reasonably necessary for performance of the Maintenance Services, including reasonable work, parking, and equipment staging areas.
- f. Allowing ENGIE Services U.S. and its personnel to access electrical power and other utilities then existing at the Generating Facilities as necessary for ENGIE Services U.S. to satisfy its obligations under the Contract.
- g. Remediating, pursuant to Applicable Law, any known Hazardous Substances encountered by ENGIE Services U.S. during the performance of the Maintenance Services which Hazardous Substances were not deposited by ENGIE Services U.S., including any backfill with clean soil as may be reasonably required.
- h. Insuring the Generating Facilities against loss due to acts of God and the public enemy; flood, earthquake, tornado, storm, fire; civil disobedience, sabotage, and vandalism.

ENGIE Services U.S. will have no obligation to provide the Maintenance Services to the extent such provision of Maintenance Services is materially adversely affected by District's failure to satisfy the conditions set forth in this <u>Attachment F</u>.



ENGIE Services U.S.

Energizing Mission Springs Water District

August 21, 2023





Project Goal

Reduce District Operating Cost

Item 7.



District Electricity Expenditure

Site Name	Address	Annual Usage (kWh)	Annual Usage (\$)	\$/kWh	Solar PV
Horton WWTP	14601 Verbena Dr., Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	1,786,022	\$370,974	\$0.2077	Х
New Regional Plant	19011 Little Morongo Rd., Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	1,786,022	\$370,974	\$0.2077	Х
Well 24	Acoma Ave. & Little Morongo, Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	815,900	\$229,601	\$0.2814	Х
Well 27	64261 Dillon Rd., North Palm Springs, CA 92258	853,800	\$207,030	\$0.2425	Х
Well 29	65700 Ironwood Dr., Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	1,274,766	\$270,369	\$0.2121	Х
Well 32 & Booster Station	16075 Little Morongo Rd., Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	786,771	\$175,332	\$0.2229	Х
Well 33 (RES-BCT Accounts)	19011 Little Morongo Rd., Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	3,955,884	\$706,841	\$0.1787	Х
Total		11,259,165	\$2,331,120	\$0.2070	7

ltem 7.

54

55

Project Scope of Work

- Solar PV scope includes 4,167 kW across 7 sites
- Benefits include:
 - Hedges against rising energy costs
 - Reduces greenhouse gas emissions
 - Incentives through the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA)

Site Name	System Type	Solar Interconnection Type	Solar Size kW
Horton WWTP	Ground Mount	NEM	388.8
New Regional Plant	Ground Mount	NEM	388.8
Well 24	Ground Mount	NEM	175.0
Well 27	Ground Mount	NEM	349.9
Well 29	Ground Mount	NEM	204.1
Well 32 & Booster Station	Ground Mount	NEM	427.7
Well 33 (RES-BCT)	Ground Mount	RES-BCT	2,232.4
Total			4,166.7



engie



What is NEM and RES-BCT (as per CPUC)

- Net Energy Metering (NEM): Under NEM tariffs, participating customers receive bill credits for excess generation that is exported to the electric grid during times when it is not serving onsite load. These bill credits are applied to customers' monthly bills at the retail rates (including generation, distribution, and transmission components) that the customers pay for energy consumption according to their otherwise applicable rate structures
- Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer (RES-BCT): This tariff enables local governments to share generation credits from a system located on one government-owned property with billing accounts at other government-owned properties. The system size limit under RES-BCT is 5 MW, and bill credits are applied at the generation-only portion of a customer's retail rate

56



Project Cost

Description	Amount	% of Price
Division 0 - Development & Contracting	\$396,562	
Division 1 - General Requirements	\$1,438,576	
Division 2 - Sitework	\$855,038	
Division 5 - Metals	\$1,789,157	
Division 11 - Equipment	\$2,310,090	
Division 16 - Electrical	\$6,383,153	
Division 17 - Instrumentation	\$162,005	
Division 33 - Utilities	\$247,500	
Subtotal	\$13,582,081	70.3%
Contingency	\$983,505	5.1%
20-year Guaranteed Performance	\$494,357	2.6%
Design and Construction Engineering	\$973,214	5.0%
Subtotal	\$16,033,157	83.0%
Overhead and Profit	\$3,283,900	17.0%
Price	\$19,317,057	100.0%

57



Item 7.

58

Project Financing

- Project cost: \$19,317,057
- ENGIE Finance Department issued an RFP to thirteen financing companies
- The District received three proposals for 20-year finance terms:
 - Huntington National Bank: Interest Rate 4.77%
 - Webster Bank: Interest Rate 4.74%
 - Bank of America 4.25%
- The District selected Bank of America
- The lease payments vary as per the project savings. See Appendix for cash flow

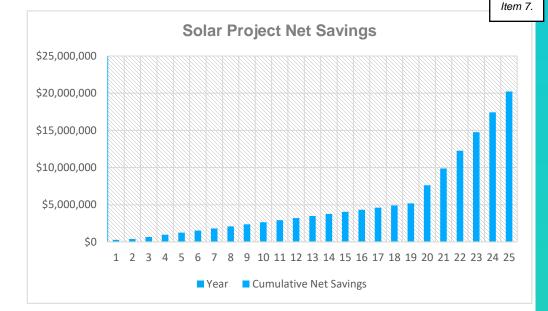


Financial Analysis

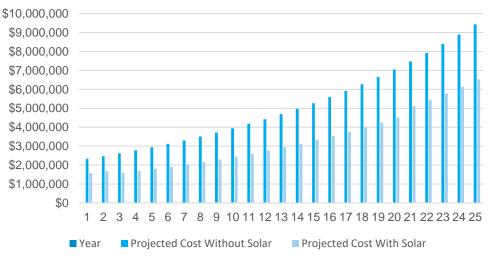
Project cost: \$19,317,057

Financing assumptions:

- Project to be financed over 20 years
- Annual interest rate: 4.25%
- Annual electricity escalation: 6% (actual annual escalation: 15% over last 4 years)
- Annual energy savings guaranteed for 20 years
- All O&M by ENGIE
- Inflation Reduction Act cash subsidy: \$6.6 million
- Net annual savings during financing term: Approx. \$281,000
- Net savings over project life: \$20 million



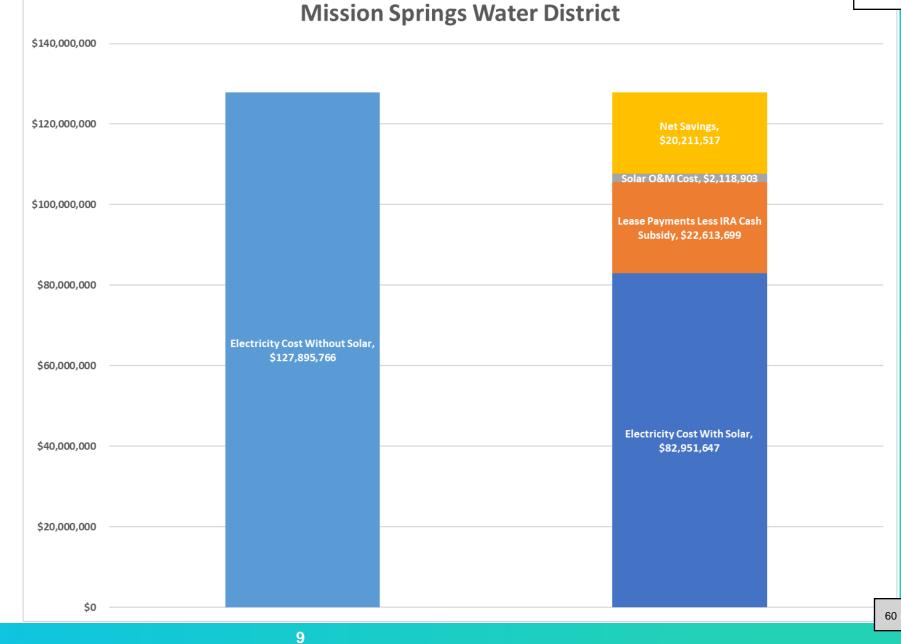
District's Electricity Cost Before & After Project



59



No District Out-of-Pocket Costs



Item 7.



Item 7.

61

Financial Analysis of Each Site

Site	Interconnection Type	Solar Size kW	Electricity Consumption Offset	Project Cost	Net Project Savings	Net Present Value*	Internal Rate of Return	Simple Payback Period
Horton WWTP	NEM	388.8		\$1,786,684	\$1,062,656	\$580,559		
New Regional Plant	NEM	388.8				. ,		
Well 24	NEM	175.0	40.8%	\$950,580	\$1,690,133	\$1,045,014	12.5%	8.5
Well 27	NEM	349.9	79.3%	\$1,754,117	\$3,020,165	\$1,863,666	12.3%	8.7
Well 29	NEM	204.1	30.0%	\$1,003,366	\$754,142	\$429,086	8.1%	11.9
Well 32 & Booster Station	NEM	427.7	100.0%	\$1,708,235	\$2,104,055	\$1,266,678	10.3%	10.1
Well 33	RES-BCT	2,232.4	100.0%	\$10,224,580	\$10,638,067	\$5,912,291	8.7%	11.8
Total		4,166.7	68.6%	\$19,317,057	\$20,211,517	\$11,592,626	9.1%	11.2
Note: NPV is calculated at a 3% discount rate								



Why Do The Project Now?

 California PUC passed a law (NEM 3.0) in December 2022 drastically reducing the savings from solar projects

- ENGIE filed solar interconnection applications in March 2023 on behalf of the District to grandfather the District for the higher NEM 2.0 savings for 20 years
- To retain the grandfathering, the projects must be completed by March 2026. With many supply chain issues, there is not too much of a cushion to complete the project by then
- The District is eligible to receive a substantial cash subsidy from the Federal Government as per the Inflation Reduction Act. Even though there is substantial funding available in the program, each year of delay in starting the project can potentially reduce the subsidy
- SCE has a cap of 124.6 MW in the RES-BCT program. Currently 71.8 MW has already been used up, so a project delay can put an end to this project

Item 7.

63

Energy Program Benefits

Create \$20 million in net savings after paying for all costs over the life of the program

engi

- Reduce the District's overall electricity spend by nearly 40%
- Provide a hedge against rising electricity costs, which are expected to increase substantially in the future
- Grandfather the District into 20-year savings with the current NEM 2.0 and install solar before it becomes unviable in the near future
- Receive \$6.6 million in Inflation Reduction Act cash subsidy
- ENGIE guarantees 95% of the energy savings
- Stimulate local economy and provide local jobs
- Carbon emissions reduction equivalent of removing 1,218 cars off the road annually



Energy Program Roadmap

- Board Selected ENGIE through RFQ Process December 15, 2023
- Interconnection Applications Submitted March 31, 2023
- Energy Proposal Presentation to Staff July 6, 2023
- Energy Proposal Presentation to Board July 13, 2023
- Energy Proposal Board Study Session August 21, 2023
- Posting of Public Hearing Notice September 4, 2023
- Board Approval of the Project September 18, 2023
- Implementation September 2023 – September 2025
- Celebratory Ribbon Cutting October 2025





Financial Analysis

Project C	ost							\$19,3 Item 7.
	ontribution							
	o be Financed							\$0 \$19,317,057
		Construction Perio	d					19
			u					4.25%
	Estimated Annual Interest Rate Annual Escalation of Electricity Cost							6.00%
								6.00% Yes
	Low Income Bonus Credit							0.50%
	Annual Degradation of Solar Panels Annual Escalation of O&M Cost							
Annual E		Electricity						3.00%
Year	Electricity	Savings - RES-	IRA Direct	Total Program	Lease	Solar O&M	Total Program	Not Sovingo
real	Savings - NEM	BCT	Payment	Savings	Payment	Cost	Costs	Net Savings
1	\$452,114	\$300,783	\$6,567,799	\$7,320,697	\$6,981,484	\$58,117	\$7,039,601	\$281,096
2	\$476,845	\$317,236	\$0,507,799	\$794,081	\$610,273	\$59,861	\$670,134	\$123,947
3	\$502,929	\$526,217	\$0	\$1,029,145	\$686,393	\$61,656	\$748,049	\$281,096
4	\$530,439	\$555,001	\$0	\$1,085,439	\$740,838	\$63,506	\$804,344	\$281,096
5	\$559,454	\$585,359	\$0	\$1,144,813	\$798,306	\$65,411	\$863,717	\$281,096
6	\$590,056	\$617,378	\$0 \$0	\$1,207,434	\$858,965	\$67,374	\$926,338	\$281,096
7	\$622,332	\$651,149	\$0 \$0	\$1,273,481	\$922,990	\$69,395	\$992,385	\$281,096
8	\$656,373	\$686,767	\$0	\$1,343,140	\$990,568	\$71,477	\$1,062,044	\$281,096
9	\$692,277	\$724,333	\$0 \$0	\$1,416,610	\$1,061,893	\$73,621	\$1,135,514	\$281,096
10	\$730,145	\$763,954	\$0 \$0	\$1,494,098	\$1,137,173	\$75,830	\$1,135,514	\$281,096
10	\$770,084	\$805,742		\$1,575,826	\$1,216,626	\$78,104	\$1,294,730	\$281,096
12	\$812,207	\$849,816	\$0 \$0	\$1,662,023	\$1,210,020	\$70,104	\$1,380,928	\$281,096
12	\$856,635	\$896,301	\$0 \$0	\$1,752,936	\$1,388,979	\$80,448	\$1,380,928	\$281,096
14 15	\$903,493	\$945,329	\$0	\$1,848,822	\$1,482,379	\$85,347	\$1,567,726	\$281,096
15	\$952,914	\$997,038	\$0 \$0	\$1,949,952 \$2,056,615	\$1,580,949	\$87,907	\$1,668,856 \$1,775,519	\$281,096 \$281,096
	\$1,005,038	\$1,051,576			\$1,684,974	\$90,544		
17 18	\$1,060,014	\$1,109,097	\$0 \$0	\$2,169,111 \$2,287,762	\$1,794,755	\$93,261	\$1,888,016 \$2,006,666	\$281,096
18	\$1,117,997	\$1,169,765	\$0 \$0		\$1,910,607	\$96,059		\$281,096
20	\$1,179,151	\$1,233,751	\$0 \$0	\$2,412,902	\$2,032,866 \$0	\$98,940	\$2,131,806 \$101,909	\$281,096
20	\$1,243,651	\$1,301,237	\$0 \$0	\$2,544,888	\$0 \$0	\$101,909		\$2,442,980
	\$983,759	\$1,372,415		\$2,356,174	\$0 \$0	\$104,966	\$104,966	\$2,251,208
22	\$1,037,570	\$1,447,486	\$0	\$2,485,057		\$108,115		\$2,376,942
23	\$1,094,325	\$1,526,664	\$0	\$2,620,989	\$0	\$111,358	\$111,358	\$2,509,631
24	\$1,154,185	\$1,610,172	\$0	\$2,764,357	\$0	\$114,699	\$114,699	\$2,649,658
25	\$1,217,319		\$0	\$2,915,568	\$0	\$118,140	\$118,140	\$2,797,428
Totals	\$21,201,304	\$23,742,815	\$6,567,799	\$51,511,919	\$29,181,499	\$2,118,903	\$31,300,402	\$20,211, 65



Statement of Qualifications Mission Springs Water District Energy Conservation and Efficiency Services Plan

July 28, 2022

Prepared For:

Mission Springs Water District 66575 Second Street Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240

Prepared By: ENGIE 1420 Iowa Avenue Riverside, CA 92507





Statement of Qualifications

Mission Springs Water District Energy Conservation and Efficiency Services Plan

July 28, 2022

PREPARED FOR:

Mission Springs Water District 66575 Second Street Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240

PREPARED BY:

ENGIE 1420 Iowa Avenue Riverside, CA 92507

Ashu Jain, PE Senior Program Development Manager 714-473-7837 ashu.jain@engie.com



This proposal, in whole or in part, is to be used only for evaluation purposes. If the proposal is accepted and a contract entered into then, to the extent, federal or state law requires disclosure, advance notice to ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. is requested with a right to oppose or seek to narrow the disclosure. The data subject to this restriction is contained in all sheets marked, "Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation."

ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. is not a municipal advisor and cannot give advice with respect to municipal securities or municipal financial products. This information is provided for educational purposes about possible financing options and is not the provision of advice, or a recommendation to pursue, any financing option. Consult with your municipal advisor or financial advisor about the financing option appropriate for your situation.

ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. can provide information to your municipal advisor or financial advisor about the hypothetical assumptions and educational scenarios used in these materials. To ensure compliance with requirements imposed by the IRS under Circular 230, we inform you that any U.S. federal tax advice contained in this communication (including any attachments), unless otherwise specifically stated, was not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, for the purpose of (1) avoiding penalties under the Internal Revenue Code or (2) promoting, marketing or recommending to another party any matters addressed herein.

The information contained herein is general in nature and based on authorities that are subject to change. ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. recommends that you consult your tax adviser to understand its applicability to specific situations. ENGIE Services U.S. Inc., the Respondent, is a wholly owned subsidiary of ENGIE Holdings Inc.



A. Table of Contents



A. Table of Contents

A. Table of Contents	1
B. Cover Letter and Executive Summary	2
C. Personnel	5
D. Understanding of the Project	11
E. References	20
F. List of Representative Projects	23
G. Schedule	24
H. Additional Services	

70



B. Cover Letter and Executive Summary



B. Cover Letter and Executive Summary

July 28, 2022

Assistant General Manager Mission Springs Water District 66575 Second Street Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240

RE: Energy Conservation and Efficiency Services Plan

Dear Sir:

Mission Springs Water District (MSWD or the District) can save money through a guaranteed energy savings program and engage its local community with a custom program by partnering with ENGIE Services U.S. Inc.

The District can reduce its energy, save money, and modernize its facilities by partnering with ENGIE Services U.S. through a no-cost, no-risk energy project.

As one of the largest energy efficiency companies in the world with a strong local presence and deep experience in Riverside County, ENGIE Services U.S. is qualified to serve the District's objectives specified in this RFQ. By choosing ENGIE Services U.S., the District will partner with one of the **most experienced and financially sound companies in the energy services industry**.

The Respondent, ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. (ENGIE Services U.S.), is part of the ENGIE Group (ENGIE), a global company in low-carbon energy services.

We bring an unparalleled record working with California public entities and have an unmatched understanding of the unique facilities, financial, and community needs that the District will face in the development and delivery of this project. We are confident that the increased rigor of our Water District specific process results in improved outcomes across the board, including lower costs, optimized savings, a greater breadth of proposed technological solutions, reduced risk, and an on-time, on-budget delivery.

ENGIE Services U.S. is the best energy partner for the District and our experience and qualifications will benefit the District in the following ways:

- No-Cost, No-Risk IGA: ENGIE Services U.S.'s proposal includes performing the comprehensive energy audit, also known as the Investment Grade Audit (IGA), at no cost and at our own risk. If the District decides not to implement the project after receipt of the IGA, the District will not owe money to ENGIE Services U.S., making the project development risk-free for the District.
- Excellent Customer References: We have several Special District partnerships around the state of California, including Yucaipa Valley Water District, Indian Wells Valley Water District, West County Wastewater District, and many others. Specifically, in Riverside County, we have completed projects with the following entities: City of Palm Springs, City of Moreno Valley, City of San Jacinto, Banning USD, Jurupa USD, Lake Elsinore USD, Moreno Valley USD, Nuview USD, and Perris Union High School District.



- More Experienced Resources Than Any Other Company: We offer more resources in California than any of our competitors. Because of this, ENGIE Services U.S. can work efficiently and effectively to meet and exceed the project schedule. Our California team includes 27 registered California PEs, 11 Certified Energy Managers, and 9 LEED Accredited Professional certified engineers. Our project team has decades of experience and includes in-house project finance, project management, water/wastewater process upgrades, construction management, operations and maintenance (O&M), post-construction training, and measurement & verification (M&V) professionals to ensure savings for years to come. ENGIE Services U.S. has a team of some of the most talented individuals in the industry that are dedicated to water/wastewater projects.
- Financial Strength: We currently have a \$75,000,000 single project bonding limit, with an aggregate bonding capacity of \$1,000,000.000. As a wholly owned subsidiary of ENGIE, we have an investment-grade credit rating and significant balance sheet strength. ENGIE Services U.S. has delivered billions in public sector energy performance contracts nationwide. Our strong fiscal backing means we will be able to offer the District multiple financing options and proudly stand behind our work for years to come.
- Guaranteed Performance: While our customer references and repeat business can speak to the customer satisfaction and quality of our work, our actual guaranteed performance speaks to our quality performance as well. Our M&V team oversees a guarantee portfolio in excess of \$900 million with a national average inception-to-date performance against guarantee is 108% for Comprehensive projects. This performance is among the leaders in the energy services industry. If project performance does not meet or exceed our guaranteed performance, ENGIE Services U.S. writes the customer a check for the difference, without delay or legal hassle.

 On-Time, On-Budget Delivery with Transparent Open **Book Pricing:** ENGIE Services U.S. contracts are firm fixed price where we absorb the technical and financial risks. The only change orders we implement are driven by the

48 Years of ESPC experience Highest Industry Accreditation NAESCO Energy Services Provider designation \$700 million Customer energy costs saved over 11 years 108% Savings guarantee success rate \$75 million Available bonding for single project 9.000+ Energy projects to date

500+ Energy projects for Public Sector Agencies

customer to incorporate scope they would like to add to the project. We have a straightforward open book pricing approach. This approach assures you will receive a top-performing project at a fair and reasonable price. Each identified expense or cost item will be reviewed by the District prior to contract approval. We will bid the installation work competitively and provide all the bids to the District for information.

 Community Based Programs: We understand your District area's population is growing immensely, therefore, we believe we can provide a large impact for the residents. At our cost, ENGIE Services U.S. offers a robust community engagement program. Through our community engagement professionals, we can partner with the District and identify ways to support and enrich the community through our energy partnership. ENGIE Services U.S. can create a customized community engagement and education program. For example, we can explore new programs, identify existing District programs that we can support, and partner with the local school district.



Potential Project Savings

As discussed in further depth in the proposal, ENGIE Services U.S. has in-house experience for all of the measures listed in the RFQ. Based on the knowledge of our highly experienced team, and our review of publicly available information, we believe there is an excellent opportunity for a financially attractive project for MSWD. However, without having access to your facilities, drawings, and electrical data, all the potential energy conservation measures (ECMs) mentioned below remain to be confirmed. A more detailed description of these ECMs is given in Section D of the SOQ:

- ECM 1: Oxidation Ditch Sequenced Aeration at Horton Wastewater Treatment Plant (Horton)
- ECM 2: Install VFDs on Oxidation Ditch Aerators at Horton
- ECM 3: Solar Installation for Horton
- ECM 4: Solar Installation for New Regional Water Reclamation Facility
- ECM 5: Mixing in the Storage Tanks to Reduce Disinfectant Use
- ECM 6: Pump Upgrades

The total estimated savings from this project are \$580,000 annually with a total project price of \$5,400,000. As the cash flow given on page 19 shows, this project could be very attractive for MSWD with almost \$0.5 million in net savings annually and almost \$15 million over the life of the project.

Given our extensive experience contracting with California public entities on design-build energy projects, we applaud the District's process for carefully considering both qualifications and compliance. Our standard development process as described in Section D ensures clear communication, collaboration and transparency with District staff and leadership throughout the process. If selected as your partner through this RFQ, we are prepared to provide both design and implementation services under a single contract to satisfy the requirements of California Government Code Section 1090. As such, we will conduct the IGA completely at our risk without the need of entering into a Professional Services Agreement.

ENGIE Services U.S. is confident our team brings the highest value and lowest risk to the District due to our public sector experience, company balance sheet, stability, and ability to partner on a unique, customized community engagement program. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out to Ashu Jain, Senior Program Development Manager, at (714) 473-7837 or <u>ashu.jain@engie.com</u>.

Sincerely,

Keukim

Courtney Jenkins Vice President and General Manager Authorized to Sign on Behalf of ENGIE Services US Inc.

Ashu Jain, PE Senior Program Development Manager 714-473-7837 <u>ashu.jain@engie.com</u> Primary Point of Contact

Local Office: 1420 Iowa Avenue, Suite 210 Riverside, CA 92507 Corporate HQ: 500 12th Street, Suite 300 Oakland, CA 94607



C. Personnel



C. Personnel

C.1 Organizational Chart

ENGIE's Project Team's structure is shown in Figure 1 and details the roles, responsibilities, and relationships between team members. Staff resumes follow the organizational chart.

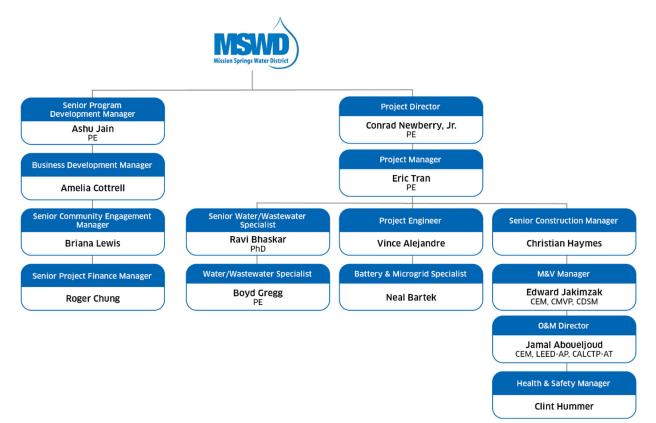


Figure 1. Organizational Chart

C.2 Team Resumes



Ashu Jain, PE Senior Program Development Manager

Role: Ashu brings 40+ years of experience in solar, HVAC, and energy infrastructure project development to this project.

Years of Experience: 40 years

Education: MBA, University of California, Los Angeles

BS, Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, India

License(s)/Registration(s):

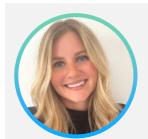
Registered Professional Engineer – Mechanical, CA

Relevant California Experience:

- West County Wastewater District
- Yucaipa Valley Water District
- Selma Kingsburg Fowler County Sanitation District
- Indian Wells Valley Water District
- City of Palm Springs
- Victor Valley College
- Copper Mountain College

76





Amelia Cottrell

Business Development Manager **Role:** Amelia develops and implements energy efficiency and renewable generation projects for public sector clients. She ensures that our programs positively impact our client's general fund, improves facility operations and efficiency, promotes clean renewable energy, and provides measurable improvements to customers' defined goals and objectives.

Years of Experience: 4 years

Education: BA, Finance, Michigan State University, Easting Lansing, MI

Relevant California Experience:

- West County Wastewater
 District
- Yucaipa Valley Water District
- Central USD
- Santa Barbara Unified School District
- City of Corcoran
- City of Buellton



Conrad Newberry, Jr, PE Project Director **Role:** Conrad leads a team of experienced engineers, project managers, and construction personnel fulfilling project implementation.

Years of Experience: 34 years

Education: BS, Mechanical Engineering, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, CA

License(s)/Registration(s): Registered Professional Engineer –

Mechanical, CA

Relevant California Experience:

- Indian Wells Valley Water
 District
- Orange County USD Multi-Phases
- Los Angeles CCD
- Santa Monica College Multi-Phases
- Dinuba USD Multi-Phases
- City of La Habra



Eric Tran, PE Project Manager

Role: Eric identifies and develops scopes, costs, and savings that address customers' priorities and needs. He also maintains budgets and schedules and ensures stakeholder satisfaction.

Years of Experience: 10 years

Education: BS, Environmental Engineering, University of California, San Diego

License(s)/Registration(s):

Registered Professional Engineer – Mechanical, CA

Relevant California Experience:

- Indian Wells Valley Water
 District
- Desert Sands USD
- City of Port Hueneme
- City of Santa Clarita
- City of Corcoran
- · County of Tulare
- County of Kings





Vince Alejandre Project Engineer

Role: Vince provides solar PV, energy storage, electrical and mechanical engineering, solar thermal, lighting, and construction services. He models and designs Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS) projects and performs site usage audits and rate structure analysis to determine technology feasibility, design, and implementation techniques.

Years of Experience: 8 years

Education: BS, Mechanical Engineering, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, CA

Relevant California Experience:

- Yucaipa Valley Water District
- County of Riverside
- City of Corcoran
- City of Moreno Valley
- City of San Jacinto
- Montebello USD
- Banning USD
- Burbank USD
- La Mesa Spring Valley USD
- Magnolia SD
- San Diego USD



Briana Lewis Senior Community Engagement Manager **Role:** Briana develops programs that compliment and build on the energy work. She collaborates with customers at every phase of a project, serving as an ongoing point of contact and resource for customers with our education and engagement programs.

Years of Experience: 22 years

Education: MPA, California State University, Dominguez Hills

BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

Relevant California Experience:

- West County Wastewater
 District
- Nuview USD
- Magnolia SD
- Helendale SD
- Mount Baldy SD
- Montebello USD
- Perris UHSD
- Moreno Valley USD



Neal Bartek Battery & Microgrid Specialist

Role: Neal ensures that designs, procures, constructs, and microgrid projects meet our customers' requirements. His experience includes microgrids, BESS, distributed controls, and integrating renewable generation.

Years of Experience: 23 years

Education: BS, Operations Research & Industrial Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY

Relevant California Experience:

- Yucaipa Valley Water District
- Adventist Health Systems/West
- El Dorado UHSD
- Chula Vista ESD
- Santa Barbara USD
- City of Milpitas
- City of Menlo Park
- Solano County
- Sierra Southwest Cooperative: Anza Microgrid





Ravi Bhaskar, PhD

Senior Water/Wastewater Specialist **Role:** Ravi specializes in energy and operational efficiency improvement measures in water and wastewater treatment plants. His projects include control systems design, aeration optimization, biological nutrient removal process retrofits, and biosolids process optimization.

Years of Experience: 33 years

Education: PhD, Chemical Engineering, University of Kansas

MS, Chemical Engineering, University of Kansas

MSc, Chemistry, University of Madras, Madras, India

BSc, Chemistry, Loyola College, Madras, India

Relevant California Experience:

- West County Water District
- U.S. Patent 8,221,331 for Aeration Basin Dissolved Oxygen control with off gas monitoring (Honeywell)
- U.S. Patent 4,513,034 for membrane with electrically controlled permeability (Merck)
- U.S. Patent 5,120,349 for Microcapsule with temperature sensitive release profile (Landec)

Relevant Experience:

Altoona Water Authority

City of Oneida's Organics

and Water Resource

Recovery Center, NY

Service Authority, VA

Reclamation Facility (WRF)

Expansion and Upgrade, GA

Frederick-Winchester

Middle Oconee Water

Northwest Cobb WRF

Expansion, GA

Biosolids Improvement, PA





Role: Boyd specializes in co-digestion, biosolids, waste-to-energy, and combined heat and power (CHP) systems. He works on many co-digestion, biosolids, waste-to-energy, and CHP projects as an engineer and project manager.

Years of Experience: 20 years

Education: MS, Civil Engineering – Applied Fluid Mechanics, Clemson, University, Clemson, SC

BS, Civil Engineering, Clemson, University, Clemson, SC

License(s)/Registration(s):

Registered Professional Engineer - Civil

Christian Haymes Senior Construction Manager **Role:** Christian manages all facets of field requirements, including safety, customer interaction and communication, permit acquisition, subcontractor selection, pricing, and project coordination.

Years of Experience: 25 years Education: OSHA-30 Training

Relevant California Experience:

- Los Angeles Community College District
- San Diego USD
- Orange USD
- Los Angeles USD
- Chula Vista Elementary
 USD
- Escondido USD
- East Los Angeles College





Edward Jakimzak, CEM, CMVP, CDSM M&V Manager **Role:** Ed manages all ongoing services necessary to fulfill performance contracting responsibilities. He coordinates and performs all physical measurements and creates the reports in accordance with the International Performance M&V Protocol (IPMVP).

Years of Experience: 18 years

Education: MS, Energy Management, New York Institute of Technology, Old Westbury, NY

BS, Electrical Engineering, California State University, Northridge, CA

Certifications: Certified Energy Manager (CEM) – Association of Energy Engineers (AEE)

Certified Measurement & Verification Professional (CMVP) – AEE

Certified Demand-Side Manager (CDSM) – AEE

Relevant California Experience:

- Yucaipa Valley Water District
- Selma-Kingsburg- Fowler County Sanitation District
- Indian Wells Water District
- West County Wastewater
 District
- County of Riverside
- County of Kings
- Adventist Health Systems/West
- Santa Barbara USD
- City of Palm Springs
- City of Garden Grove



Jamal Aboueljoud, CEM, LEED-AP, CALCTP-AT O&M Director **Role:** Jamal directs all post-construction field commitments, including O&M and warranties.

Years of Experience: 23 years

Education: MS, Mechanical Engineering, Lawrence Technological University, Southfield, MI

BS, Mechanical Engineering, Lawrence Technological University, Southfield, MI

License(s)/Registration(s): CEM – AEE

LEED AP – USGBC

California Advanced Lighting Controls Training Program (CALCTP-AT) – CEC

Relevant California Experience:

- Yucaipa Valley Water District
- Selma-Kingsburg- Fowler
 County Sanitation District
- Indian Wells Water District
- County of Riverside
- Adventist Health Systems/West
- Santa Barbara USD
- City of Palm Springs



Roger Chung Senior Project Finance Manager

Role: Roger has arranged more than \$400 million in paid from savings project financings in various structures. He is responsible for analyzing client needs/ concerns and then structuring and coordinating all project financing activities to assure the optimal form and cost of financing is obtained.

Years of Experience: 17 years

Education: BS, Management Science, University of California San Diego, CA

Relevant California Experience:

- Indian Wells Valley Water District
- West County Water District
- Santa Barbara USD
- City of Moreno Valley
- Kings County Multi-Phases
- Adventist Health Systems/West

80





Clint Hummer Health & Safety Manager

Role: Clint specializes in construction safety consulting, risk assessment, training, and regulatory compliance. He provides a broad spectrum of loss control, risk management, environmental and safety services.

Years of Experience: 16 years

Education: BA, Public Administration, Rutgers University, Camden, NJ

Relevant California Experience:

- Indian Wells Valley Water District
- West County Water District
- Santa Barbara USD
- City of Moreno Valley
- Kings County Multi-Phases
- Adventist Health Systems/West



D. Understanding of the Project



D. Understanding of the Project

D.1 Project Approach

D.1.1 Performing Site Assessments and Identifying Infrastructure Improvements

ENGIE offers true turn-key design-build general construction services specializing in energy and water conservation, water, and wastewater process upgrades, building system retrofits, and renewable generation and battery energy storage projects. ENGIE has the people, processes, technology, and delivery model to meet and exceed MSWD's requirements and expectations.

The principal guideline ENGIE has adopted for delivery of a successful project is the concept that team members assigned to a project will remain with that project from conception through commissioning. This approach ensures continuity and the concepts that were derived in the audit are reflected in the engineering designs and installation at the facility.

Figure 2 shows our 7-Step Process of developing and managing a performance-based energy services project. We have been honing this process for more than 48 years. Many in the industry attempt to emulate this approach, but none can match the efficiency and success that only decades of experience can bring.



Figure 2. ENGIE's 7-Step Project Development Process



Study

Feasibility Study: The feasibility study is a preliminary engineering assessment of project feasibility yielding a budgetary savings and cost analysis. It is an early, quick overview of energy-saving potential and is typically conducted soon after selection.

STEP 1



Investment Grade Audit: The audit is an investment-grade, computer-modeled audit yielding energy savings and a detailed scope of work with an M&V plan. This audit will uncover more specific savings in lighting, mechanical and control equipment, building automation systems, energy storage, water and wastewater process upgrades, water conservation, and solar PV. The audit is a thorough and detailed accounting of your energy-consuming infrastructure right down to nameplate data.



Engineering: The engineering and design will include the preparation of specifications and submittals, including design and construction documents by our registered PEs. Sound, unbiased strategies from experienced professional energy engineers will provide you with a roadmap that is engineered in-house to ensure all customer requirements are fully met.





STEP 4

Construction Management: On-site construction management of your project, using seasoned ENGIE personnel, will ensure the project scope is constructed correctly. ENGIE uses an organized and time-tested process that minimizes disruption to the customer's operation and staff. The construction managers are responsible for construction scheduling, subcontractor and vendor coordination, safety programs, security issues, permits and licenses, and progress meetings with subcontractors and vendors. They inspect all work of the subcontractors for compliance to design and performance specifications. Complete as-built drawings are prepared for the customer at the conclusion of the construction phase.

During the implementation phase, our on-site construction manager will hold weekly or biweekly construction meetings with designated facilities maintenance staff and contractors. These meetings will consist of reviewing the previous week's construction progress, outstanding issues, and action items, and cover the anticipated schedule for the next few weeks. The construction manager will coordinate the anticipated installation/retrofit of equipment with MSWD's facilities maintenance staff.

In addition, we use proven construction methods to ensure ongoing operations are maintained to extent possible, including:

- Rigorously employ OSHA safety guidelines and practices for all workers and during material lifts to the roof as this work is especially hazardous
- Supervising contractor attendance and use of personal protective equipment at the work site
- Following an accelerated installation process to minimize our construction phase impact on local activities
- Employing security personnel as needed to monitor job sites overnight and help with traffic when construction necessitates changing regular traffic flow
- Scheduling installations with MSWD staff that may temporarily impact parking availability to assure limited disruption to the daily activities

Commissioning: This is the customer's quality assurance process. An experienced ENGIE team conducts point-to-point examinations of all installed equipment and systems affected to ensure 100% of all performance standards are met.

STEP 5



Training: We fully understand that training ensures the long-lasting success of a project. At the conclusion of construction and commissioning, we provide training that is tailored to address both the components of the equipment installed and the needs of the customer.

Monitoring and Verification: Customized monitoring and M&V designed to sustain energy savings over the long term, completes the cycle of exceeding customer expectations. Our committed in-house monitoring staff includes over 15 team members experienced in tracking, forecasting, and alarm notification of energy use and equipment functionality. Our M&V methodology employs the IPMVP, which NAESCO (National Association of Energy Services Companies) recognizes as the standard guideline of how savings resulting from energy conservation projects should be measured.

Our in-house energy management staff will conduct monitoring electronically to the extent possible. We will provide the District staff with monthly reports documenting utility savings to ensure that savings accrue as projected and create a customized program to meet the customer's needs. On-going monitoring also means that any problems that may occur with building operation will be discovered in a timely fashion, thereby helping to maximize the opportunity to correct problems quickly.

ENGIE stands behind its performance guarantee. If ENGIE does not achieve the promised savings, ENGIE will perform a failure analysis and will reconcile the difference with the District. Reconciliation can take the form of providing additional work or services or providing the District with a check that accounts for the difference between the guaranteed and realized savings.



D.1.2 Funding for California Public Agency Infrastructure Needs and Sustainability Programs

ENGIE helps its customers with project finance by offering information and perspective based on our experience delivering hundreds of projects to a wide variety of customers, each with their own unique technical and economic circumstances and desired outcomes.



We do not act as financial advisor, but we can help facilitate the entire financial review and solicitation process. We have the in-house experience to help craft customized financing solutions for projects that provides optimal outcomes, reduces risk, and maximizes financial returns.

ENGLE has helped facilitate financing of \$2.5 billion in paid from savings projects for our public sector clients throughout the US. ENGLE maintains a dedicated project finance team staffed with experienced professionals who keep apprised of developments in energy project finance, financial markets, rebates, and utility incentives.

Our project finance department also maintains strong relationships with leading banks, financial advisors, and renewable energy financiers, which will ensure that the District has access to all available resources. We will review financing options with MSWD staff throughout the development cycle and help make the project viable by identifying the lowest-cost, highest-value funding instruments. We do not charge any fee for facilitating the financing.

Type of Instrument, Typical Term, and Frequency of Payments

Based on the size and scope of a project for MSWD, we would investigate the following financing options as part of an overall financing plan:

- Tax Exempt Lease Purchases (TELP) or Installment Purchase Agreement (IPA): ENGIE
 can submit a request for proposal (RFP) for competitive financing proposals. This is 100%
 financed through capital lease using equipment as collateral, with longer terms available
 using real property as collateral. The interest rates are low tax-exempt, up to 20-year
 terms per statute, and with semi-annual or monthly payments.
- Debt financing including lease-backed Certificates of Participation (COPs), Bonds (General Obligation, Revenue, Clean Renewable Energy Bonds, etc.): ENGIE can work with MSWD's municipal advisor to structure the project for maximum savings utilizing low tax-exempt interest rates, 20- to 30-year terms, and with semi-annual payments.
- **Power Purchase Agreement (PPA)**: ENGIE can provide an energy purchase contract for distributed generation components that utilizes tax benefits to enhance cost structure, 100% financing, and contract terms on 20 or longer year contracts with possible early buyout provisions, paid on a monthly basis.
- State and Federal Grants: ENGIE has worked with an array of public agencies throughout the state to identify state and federal grand funding opportunities to support the implementation efforts of this project.
- Utility Rebates and Incentives: ENGIE has extensive experience assisting public sector clients leverage multiple funding sources, including grants, rebates, incentives, utility, and maintenance budget savings. Our in-house finance team continually tracks financial markets, utility rebate and incentive programs, and other public and private grant and incentive opportunities. Over the past 5 years, ENGIE has helped to secure more than \$200 million in state and utility incentive or rebate funding on behalf of our customers in California.



- On-bill financing (OBF): OBF is a utility program that provides funding for qualified energy efficiency improvements that uses the utility bill as the repayment vehicle. OBF is a no fee, 0% loan with terms and maximum loan amounts that vary depending on type of applicant. Payments are calculated to be "bill neutral" based on savings achieved by the project.
- Any combination of self-funding (capital contribution) in combination with other financing options above.

D.2 Savings

D.2.1 Approach to Projecting and Proving Utility Savings

Projecting and Proving Energy Savings

ENGIE uses many proven engineering methods to estimate energy savings, including computer modeling, graphical analysis, sub-metering and testing of facilities, spreadsheet analysis, and field M&V. Our goal is to select an M&V approach that is straightforward and can be easily verified by the customer and/or their third-party reviewer.

ENGIE HAS AN INDUSTRY HIGH

8% success rate for achieving guaranteed performances

ON SOLAR PROJECTS FOR THE MOST RECENTLY RECONCILED YEAR.

ENGIE guarantees performance by establishing a baseline energy use, predicting the savings reduction by using industry established building modeling and calculations, and monitoring and verifying the energy reduction throughout the guarantee.

Establishing the Baselines Energy Use and Projecting Savings

Energy consumption savings are calculated by establishing a baseline (an equation that describes the energy that would be consumed if no energy efficiency measures were installed) and subtracting from that baseline the actual post-installation energy consumption. This procedure applies to all forms of energy, including electric, natural gas, steam, and even water consumption. Dollar savings are calculated by applying the appropriate consumption unit charges to the calculated consumption savings and summing overall forms of energy.

The energy consumption or usage attributable to a given ECM is determined as the product of its rate of consumption and the duration of that consumption. Quantifying the pre- and post-installation energy consumption may be a straightforward matter (e.g. change in light fixture wattage) or a complex procedure, depending on the variability of consumption rates and duration.

Electrical demand savings are based on maximum demand reduction. In general, post-installation demand during the peak demand month is subtracted from base-period demand for the same month and adjusted for miscellaneous changes in equipment. Dollar savings depend on local utility rate structures. The best method for calculating savings of a given measure may include using modeling software such as DOE-2/eQuest or Trace 600, or may involve spreadsheet analysis or other accepted, standard engineering procedures. Calculations will follow the methodology of ASHRAE or other nationally recognized authority and will be based on sound engineering principles.

The savings are proved by an M&V process as described further starting on the next page.

D.2.2 Methodology and Formulas Utilized for Reporting of Savings

For any energy services performance contracting program, the selection of an appropriate M&V plan is key to the success of the contract. To assure confidence in these processes, ENGIE



follows the IPMVP. NAESCO recognizes this protocol as the standard guideline of how savings resulting from energy conservation projects should be measured.

The IPMVP defines 4 broad options for M&V of energy savings. Each option is applicable to specific situations, and oftentimes, more than one option is possible. Multiple options are frequently implemented on a single project. Due to the variables and dynamics that are unique to each performance contract, and often to each facility within a performance contract, an individual M&V plan must be developed for each situation. While the specifics may vary, the general method employed will always follow one of the techniques outlined in the IPMVP Guidelines, which are categorized in Figure 3 below.

	Option A	Option B	Option C	Option D
Savings Calculation	Engineering Calculations: Short-term or continuous post-retrofit measurements	Engineering Calculations: Short-term or continuous measurements	Analysis of Whole Facility: Utility meter/sub-meter data	Energy Use Simulation: Calibrated with hourly or monthly utility billing data of end-use metering
Example Application	Measure power draw periodically for a lighting retrofit.	Apply controls to vary the load on a constant speed pump using a variable speed drive. A kWh meter is installed to measure actual energy use of the drive.	Multifaceted energy management program affecting many systems in a building. Measure energy use via gas and electric utility meters for a 12 month base- year period and throughout the post-retrofit period.	Multifaceted energy management program affecting many systems in a building, but where no base year data is available. Measure post-retrofit energy use by utility meters and base year energy use is determined by simulation using a calibrated model.

Figure 3. IPMVP Options

There are various formulas used in the calculation of the energy savings. These formulas depend on the specific ECM. If ENGIE is selected by the District, we will provide a detailed writeup and calculations on the energy savings of the ECMs we develop.

D.2.3 Monitoring Services After Implementation

For measuring savings after construction is complete, ENGIE has one of the largest, most experienced M&V teams in the industry. A professional engineer, Certified M&V Professional (CMVP), with more than 25 years in performance contracting leads a team of full-time committed staff, with 7 staff members in California, and an average time in performance contracting of over 15 years each.

The team has overseen hundreds of guarantees and currently has more than 250 clients with ongoing guarantees. In 2021, ENGIE reconciled \$105 million in at-risk energy guarantees. The team has one of the highest success rates in the industry — 5-year average of 108% — for achieving our guaranteed performance on projects. If project performance does not meet or exceed our guaranteed performance, ENGIE writes the customer a check for the difference, without delay or legal hassle.

The exact scope of monitoring required for the District is determined during the design phase and tailored to the energy measures to be implemented. For example, monitoring savings from more efficient lighting would probably not be required, while real-time monitoring for solar PV production is an important part of continued savings. ENGIE uses a proprietary web-based system, Utilityvision[™], to monitor data acquired from our energy projects.



ENGIE created a robust web-based energy management platform to manage our diverse portfolio of renewable and energy efficiency projects. We branded this platform Utilityvision. Utilityvision is not only a powerful solar monitoring and data reporting tool, but it can also provide site, building, or individual ECM level diagnostics, trends, and energy consumption profiles depending on the project and our customer needs. ENGIE currently receives about three million data records per day from active renewable energy and energy efficiency customers.

As a standard, we provide monthly value reports from Utilityvision that we can customize based on project and customer needs. Administrative personnel can also use Utilityvision to create summary reports while facilities managers can set alarms and run trend analysis diagrams with the click of a button. **The result is energy intelligence**.

Utilityvision enables our customers to make energy decisions from a place of confidence and assuredness and provides the following:

- Find anomalies in energy data in real-time via 15-minute interval data instead of waiting until you get your monthly energy bill
- Visualize the data in ways that make sense for a variety of stakeholders from senior administrative leadership to facilities managers and custodial staff all of whom play an important role in energy conservation
- Monitor performance of ECMs so that staff leadership can report on the successes of the programs in which you have invested
- Identify trends over time to spot recurring issues and resolve them quickly
- Track guaranteed performance to ensure that the investment is performing as hoped Provides alarming capabilities to alert personnel to excessive energy consumption immediately to reduce lost savings

There are several analytical tools with the Utilityvision platform that assist in the above tasks. Staff will be trained to use the analysis tools to run a variety of reports such as load profiles, trend analysis, and diagnosis, and will also have access to the responsive customer service and support provided by the ENGIE team.

D.2.4 Expected Annual Saving for the District

Based on the knowledge of our team, and our review of publicly available information, we believe there is an excellent opportunity for a financially attractive project for MSWD. However, without having access to your facilities, drawings, and electrical data, all the potential ECMs mentioned below remain to be confirmed. We would like to evaluate the following ECMs, if we are selected by MSWD:



- Wastewater Facility Operations: The entire operation of Horton, including all the processes and equipment will be evaluated for upgrades and improvements. Sewer lift stations will be evaluated for upgrades, including high efficiency pump motors.
- HVAC Replacements: We will evaluate for all MSWD facilities.
- Interior and Exterior Lighting: We will evaluate LED lighting for all MSWD facilities. This will include installation of solar lighting for underlit areas.
- Solar Installations: We will evaluate solar installations for the Horton, New Regional Water Reclamation Facility, District Office, and well pumps.



- Battery Energy Storage Systems: BESS will be evaluated for the Horton, New Regional Water Reclamation Facility, and well pumps. As Southern California Edison (SCE) has run out of incentive funding for battery storage, it is likely that this technology will not be financially viable. We will, however, do the analysis upon selection.
- Water Conservation Measures: These will be evaluated for all facilities
- Building Automation System (BAS): BAS and SCADA systems will be evaluated for all facilities for upgrades.
- **Pumped Storage Hydropower:** This technology achieves the same goal of energy storage as BESS, but could be financially more attractive. We will evaluate this ECM, if selected.
- VFD Upgrades: All pumps will be evaluated to see if variable frequency drives (VFDs) can help reduce the operating cost.

Please note that we will evaluate all the ECMs mentioned above, including pumped storage, if we are selected. However, we are presenting below some potential ECMs that we can estimate using publicly available information to demonstrate our capability and experience as well as to provide MSWD with approximate savings possible from this project. Obviously, without doing detailed analysis, these ECMS, along with the capital costs and savings, are very conceptual in nature.

ECM 1 – Oxidation Ditch Sequenced Aeration at HortonInstall control systems to regulate oxidation ditch operation to reduce nutrients in the effluent. Potentially run the rotors for a long time to complete nitrification, then turn them off with large bubble mixing to allow denitrification. Mission Springs is under heavy pressure to reduce nutrients in the discharge and the Horton plant has no nutrient removal. Install ammonia and nitrate sensors to determine when full nitrification has been achieved. At full nitrification, the surface aerators would be turned off and the large bubble mixing system would be turned on for mixing. An oxidation reduction potential probe would be installed to monitor for proper anoxic conditions and to ensure the system doesn't become anaerobic. After denitrification has occurred, the surface aerators would be turned back on and the cycle would repeat. Capital Cost: \$1,000,000. Energy Savings: \$45,000 per year.ECM 2 – Install VFDs on Oxidation Ditch Aerators at HortonThe motors for the oxidation ditch aerators appear to be two-speed. Installing VFDs to control the speed of these motors would allow reduced energy usage. Disolved Oxygen probes would be installed as well. The motor aerator speed would be adjusted to meet a dissolved oxygen setpoint as read by the dissolved oxygen probes. Capital Cost: \$500,000. Energy Savings: \$60,000 per year.ECM 3 – Solar Installation for HortonWe understand that MSWD has a 1 MW solar project that is using SCE's RES- BCT (Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer) rate schedule for cost avoidance at various MSWD accounts. We are guessing that Horton is one of the benefitting accounts for the solar project. RES-BCT rate schedule is very unattractive compared to having solar on site and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. We would like to eva		
and the Horton plant has no nutrient removal. Install ammonia and nitrate sensors to determine when full nitrification has been achieved. At full nitrification, the surface aerators would be turned off and the large bubble mixing system would be turned on for mixing.An oxidation reduction potential probe would be installed to monitor for proper anoxic conditions and to ensure the system doesn't become anaerobic. After denitrification has occurred, the surface aerators would be turned back on and the cycle would repeat.ECM 2 - Install VFDs on Oxidation Ditch Aerators at HortonThe motors for the oxidation ditch aerators appear to be two-speed. Installing VFDs to control the speed of these motors would allow reduced energy usage. Dissolved Oxygen probes would be installed as well. The motor aerator speed would be adjusted to meet a dissolved oxygen setpoint as read by the dissolved oxygen probes.ECM 3 - Solar Installation for HortonWe understand that MSWD has a 1 MW solar project that is using SCE's RES- BCT (Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer) rate schedule for cost avoidance at various MSWD accounts. We are guessing that Horton is one of the benefitting accounts for the solar project.RES-BCT rate schedule is very unattractive compared to having solar on site and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. We would like to evaluate removing Horton as a benefitting account for the current solar project and installing a 300 kW solar project on site.	Ditch Sequenced	the effluent. Potentially run the rotors for a long time to complete nitrification,
anoxic conditions and to ensure the system doesn't become anaerobic. After denitrification has occurred, the surface aerators would be turned back on and the cycle would repeat. Capital Cost: \$1,000,000. Energy Savings: \$45,000 per year.ECM 2 - Install VFDs on Oxidation Ditch Aerators at HortonThe motors for the oxidation ditch aerators appear to be two-speed. Installing VFDs to control the speed of these motors would allow reduced energy usage. Dissolved Oxygen probes would be installed as well. The motor aerator speed would be adjusted to meet a dissolved oxygen setpoint as read by the dissolved oxygen probes. Capital Cost: \$500,000. Energy Savings: \$60,000 per year.ECM 3 - Solar Installation for HortonWe understand that MSWD has a 1 MW solar project that is using SCE's RES- BCT (Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer) rate schedule for cost avoidance at various MSWD accounts. We are guessing that Horton is one of the benefitting accounts for the solar project. RES-BCT rate schedule is very unattractive compared to having solar on site and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. We would like to evaluate removing Horton as a benefitting account for the current solar project and installing a 300 kW solar project on site.		and the Horton plant has no nutrient removal. Install ammonia and nitrate sensors to determine when full nitrification has been achieved. At full nitrification, the surface aerators would be turned off and the large bubble
ECM 2 – Install VFDs on Oxidation Ditch Aerators at HortonThe motors for the oxidation ditch aerators appear to be two-speed. Installing VFDs to control the speed of these motors would allow reduced energy usage. Dissolved Oxygen probes would be installed as well. The motor aerator speed would be adjusted to meet a dissolved oxygen setpoint as read by the dissolved oxygen probes. Capital Cost: \$500,000. Energy Savings: \$60,000 per year.ECM 3 – Solar Installation for HortonWe understand that MSWD has a 1 MW solar project that is using SCE's RES- BCT (Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer) rate schedule for cost avoidance at various MSWD accounts. We are guessing that Horton is one of the benefitting accounts for the solar project. RES-BCT rate schedule is very unattractive compared to having solar on site and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. We would like to evaluate removing Horton as a benefitting account for the current solar project and installing a 300 kW solar project on site.		anoxic conditions and to ensure the system doesn't become anaerobic. After denitrification has occurred, the surface aerators would be turned back on and
on Oxidation Ditch Aerators at HortonVFDs to control the speed of these motors would allow reduced energy usage. Dissolved Oxygen probes would be installed as well. The motor aerator speed would be adjusted to meet a dissolved oxygen setpoint as read by the dissolved oxygen probes. Capital Cost: \$500,000. Energy Savings: \$60,000 per year.ECM 3 - Solar Installation for HortonWe understand that MSWD has a 1 MW solar project that is using SCE's RES- BCT (Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer) rate schedule for cost avoidance at various MSWD accounts. We are guessing that Horton is one of the benefitting accounts for the solar project. RES-BCT rate schedule is very unattractive compared to having solar on site and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. We would like to evaluate removing Horton as a benefitting account for the current solar project and installing a 300 kW solar project on site.		Capital Cost: \$1,000,000. Energy Savings: \$45,000 per year.
ECM 3 – Solar Installation for HortonWe understand that MSWD has a 1 MW solar project that is using SCE's RES- BCT (Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer) rate schedule for cost avoidance at various MSWD accounts. We are guessing that Horton is one of the benefitting accounts for the solar project.RES-BCT rate schedule is very unattractive compared to having solar on site and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. We would like to evaluate removing Horton as a benefitting account for the current solar project and installing a 300 kW solar project on site.	on Oxidation Ditch	VFDs to control the speed of these motors would allow reduced energy usage. Dissolved Oxygen probes would be installed as well. The motor aerator speed would be adjusted to meet a dissolved oxygen setpoint as read by the dissolved oxygen probes.
Installation for HortonBCT (Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer) rate schedule for cost avoidance at various MSWD accounts. We are guessing that Horton is one of the benefitting accounts for the solar project.RES-BCT rate schedule is very unattractive compared to having solar on site and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. We would like to evaluate removing Horton as a benefitting account for the current solar project and installing a 300 kW solar project on site.		Capital Cost: \$500,000. Energy Savings: \$60,000 per year.
and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. We would like to evaluate removing Horton as a benefitting account for the current solar project and installing a 300 kW solar project on site.	Installation for	BCT (Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer) rate schedule for cost avoidance at various MSWD accounts. We are guessing that Horton is one
Capital Cost: \$900,000. Energy Savings: \$80,000 per year.		and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. We would like to evaluate removing Horton as a benefitting account for the current solar project and
		Capital Cost: \$900,000. Energy Savings: \$80,000 per year.



ECM 4 – Solar Installation for New Regional Water	Currently MSWD has a 1 MW solar project that is using SCE's RES-BCT rate schedule for cost avoidance at various MSWD accounts. This solar project is located next to this facility.				
Reclamation Facility	As we mentioned above, the RES-BCT rate schedule is very unattractive compared to having solar on site and using SCE's Net Energy Metering rate schedule. It will be financially very attractive to have the current solar project be directly connected to the electric meter for this new facility and change it from RES-BCT to NEM rate schedule. We will work with SCE to make this happen.				
	Capital Cost: \$500,000. Energy Savings: \$120,000 per year.				
ECM 5 – Mixing in the Storage Tanks to Reduce Disinfectant Use	The MSWD website mentions 24 storage tanks in service. Mixing in finished water storage will allow for better distribution of disinfectant, often resulting in lower dosing. Mixers can be powered by either compressed air or solar.				
	Capital Cost: \$300,000. Chemical Cost Savings: \$25,000 per year.				
ECM 6 – Pump Upgrades	Determine the wire to water efficiency on all the well pumps and implement one of the following measures to improve efficiency. The well pumps could be operating outside of the best efficiency point.				
	If operating in this regime, the pumps could experience excess vibration, cavitation, and/or heat generation. These could all lead to excessive energy usage, and excessive wear and tear on the pumps, resulting in further degradation of pumping performance. Depending on the outcomes of the evaluation, the prescriptive solution could be to replace the pump, replace the impeller in the pump, or install a VFD. We used Figure 4 on the next page (showing one of two for illustrative purposes) and cataloged the well pumps in the system. We developed a list of the pumps and their installed horsepower based on calculating the differential pressure and flow rates. The average pump size is approximately 100 hp. Capital Cost: \$2,200,000. Energy Savings: \$250,000 per year.				
	VIEU REACH OUT PRINCE SUBMI				
	Figure 4. Process for Determining Pump Size				

For the project as outlined on the previous page, the **Total Estimated Capital Cost** works out to **\$5,400,000** and the **Total Annual Savings** are **\$580,000** annually.

To demonstrate the benefit of this project over its life, we have included a project cash flow below with industry standard assumptions on interest rates, finance term, electricity escalation, and



operation costs. As the cash flow shows, this project could be very attractive for MSWD with almost **\$0.5 million in net savings annually and almost \$15 million over the life of the project**.

Mission Springs Water District Comprehensive Energy Services Program								
Preliminary Cash Flow Analysis								
Project Cost								\$5,400,000
District Contribution								\$0
Amount to be Financed								
Finance Term								\$5,400,000 20
Annual Interest Rate								
Annual Escalation of Electricity Cost								
Annual Escalation of O&M Cost								
Annual Degradation of Solar Panels								
	Solar	Energy	Chemical	Total		Solar	Total	
Year	Energy	Efficiency	Cost	Program	Lease	Maintenance	Program	Net Savings
	Savings	Savings	Savings	Savings	Payment	Cost	Costs	
Year 1	\$200,000	\$355,000	\$25,000	\$580,000	\$94,112	\$26,000	\$120,112	\$459,888
Year 2	\$208,950	\$372,750	\$25,750	\$607,450	\$120,782	\$26,780	\$147,562	\$459,888
Year 3	\$218,301	\$391,388	\$26,523	\$636,211	\$148,739	\$27,583	\$176,322	\$459,888
Year 4	\$228,069	\$410,957	\$27,318	\$666,345	\$178,045	\$28,411	\$206,456	\$459,888
Year 5	\$238,276	\$431,505	\$28,138	\$697,918	\$208,766	\$29,263	\$238,030	\$459,888
Year 6	\$248,938	\$453,080	\$28,982	\$731,000	\$240,971	\$30,141	\$271,112	\$459,888
Year 7	\$260,078	\$475,734	\$29,851	\$765,664	\$274,730	\$31,045	\$305,775	\$459,888
Year 8	\$271,717	\$499,521	\$30,747	\$801,984	\$310,119	\$31,977	\$342,096	\$459,888
Year 9	\$283,876	\$524,497	\$31,669	\$840,042	\$347,218	\$32,936	\$380,154	\$459,888
Year 10	\$296,580	\$550,722	\$32,619	\$879,921	\$386,108	\$33,924	\$420,032	\$459,888
Year 11	\$309,852	\$578,258	\$33,598	\$921,707	\$426,877	\$34,942	\$461,819	\$459,888
Year 12	\$323,717	\$607,170	\$34,606	\$965,494	\$469,615	\$35,990	\$505,605	\$459,888
Year 13	\$338,204	\$637,529	\$35,644	\$1,011,377	\$514,419	\$37,070	\$551,489	\$459,888
Year 14	\$353,338	\$669,405	\$36,713	\$1,059,457	\$561,387	\$38,182	\$599,569	\$459,888
Year 15	\$369,150	\$702,876	\$37,815	\$1,109,841	\$610,625	\$39,327	\$649,952	\$459,888
Year 16	\$385,670	\$738,020	\$38,949	\$1,162,639	\$662,243	\$40,507	\$702,750	\$459,888
Year 17	\$402,929	\$774,920	\$40,118	\$1,217,967	\$716,356	\$41,722	\$758,078	\$459,888
Year 18	\$420,960	\$813,667	\$41,321	\$1,275,947	\$773,085	\$42,974	\$816,059	\$459,888
Year 19	\$439,798	\$854,350	\$42,561	\$1,336,708	\$832,557	\$44,263	\$876,820	\$459,888
Year 20	\$459,479	\$897,067	\$43,838	\$1,400,383	\$894,904	\$45,591	\$940,495	\$459,888
Year 21	\$480,040	\$0	\$0	\$480,040	\$0	\$46,959	\$46,959	\$433,081
Year 22	\$501,522	\$0	\$0	\$501,522	\$0	\$48,368	\$48,368	\$453,154
Year 23	\$523,965	\$0	\$0	\$523,965	\$0	\$49,819	\$49,819	\$474,146
Year 24	\$547,413	\$0	\$0	\$547,413	\$0	\$51,313	\$51,313	\$496,099
Year 25	\$571,909	\$0	\$0	\$571,909	\$0	\$52,853	\$52,853	\$519,057
Year 26	\$597,502	\$0	\$0	\$597,502	\$0	\$54,438	\$54,438	\$543,064
Year 27	\$624,240	\$0	\$0	\$624,240	\$0	\$56,071	\$56,071	\$568,169
Year 28	\$652,175	\$0	\$0	\$652,175	\$0	\$57,754	\$57,754	\$594,422
Year 29	\$681,360	\$0	\$0	\$681,360	\$0	\$59,486	\$59,486	\$621,874
Year 30	\$571,909	\$0	\$0	\$571,909	\$0	\$52,853	\$52,853	\$519,057
Totals	\$12,149,859	\$11,738,414	\$671,759	\$24,560,032	\$8,771,658	\$1,236,961	\$10,008,618	\$14,551,413



E. References



E. References

Yucaipa Valley Water District Yucaipa, CA

Project Size

\$25.9 million

Total Project Net Savings \$73 million

Start / Completion Dates 2019 / Ongoing

Contact

Joe Zoba 909-797-5119 zoba@yvwd.us

Description of Services

- 7.4 MW of solar ground mount
- 3.3 MW/13 MWh battery energy storage system
- 3.2 MW of natural gas gensets and microgrid controllers

Funding Sources

PPA, SGIP

Benefits

- Keep rates stable while hedging against rising energy costs
- Improve the District's capacity to serve residents
- Meet the District's long-term resiliency goals
- Ensure safe, reliable power to the District's key facilities during public safety power shutoff (PSPS) events

"Maintaining the reliability and resilience of our energy and water systems is the key to long-term sustainability and our overall success. The YVWD depends on uninterrupted power 24/7 to conduct mission critical operations. This project not only allows critical facilities to remain operational if there is a grid outage but also reduces our carbon footprint."

Indian Wells Water District Ridgecrest, CA	2
Project Size \$6.9 million	 Description of Services 2.08 MW of solar PV projects across five water well sites and the

Total Project Net Savings \$9 million

Start / Completion Dates 2016 / 2018

Contact

Don Zdeba (760) 384-5555 don.zdeba@iwvwd.us

- solar PV projects across five water well sites and the District Office
- LED lighting at the District Office
- Replace aging HVAC units at the District Office

Funding Sources

TELP

Benefits

- Expected to generate \$9.4 million in savings over the program life
- Expected to reduce District electricity spending by approximately 63%
- Offsets carbon emissions equivalent to removing 574 cars from highways annually





City of Palm Springs, CA

Project Size \$17.5 million

Total Project Net Savings

\$4.2 million

Start / Completion Dates 2013 / 2014

Contact

Staci Schafer 760-323-8167 staci.schafer@palmspringsca.gov



Description of Services

- Retrofitted Municipal Cogen Plant and converted Sunrise Cogen Plant to a new electric and cooling plant
- New utility metering and energy management systems and centralized irrigation control system
- LED lighting retrofits

Funding Sources

Bond Funds, Certificates of Participation, TELP

Benefits

- Saved 3.6 million kWh per year
- Saved more than 260,000 therms of gas and 108 million gallons of water annually
- Aligned with state-wide climate action goals
- Reduced annual greenhouse gas emission equivalent to removing 535 passenger vehicles off Palm Springs roadways each year

City of Moreno Valley, CA

Project Size \$2.9 million

Total Project Net Savings \$13 million

Start / Completion Dates 2017 / 2018

Contact

Jeannette Olko 951-413-3502 jeannetteo@moval.org



Description of Services

- Installed 611 kW of solar photovoltaic (PV) across nine structures at City Hall
- Installed 75 kW of energy storage capacity
- Integrated energy storage system with existing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations

Funding Sources

Cash Contribution (GF, CIP, etc.)

Benefits

- Expected to generate more than 1.05 million kWh in the first year of the program, the equivalent to powering 84 homes
- Provides an informational kiosk in City Hall displaying energy savings data to the public

"We strive to engage as many citizens as possible in our transition to clean energy production and the City Hall solar array is our opportunity to make our efforts tangible for people. We couldn't be more excited to provide this sustainable energy project to the public."

Mayor Yxstian A. Gutierrez



5

West County Wastewater District Richmond, CA

Project Size \$62.4 million

Total Project Net Savings \$83 million

Start / Completion Dates

2021 / Ongoing

Contact

Andrew Clough Deputy General Manager 510-222-6700 AClough@wcwd.org

Description of Services

- 1.1 MW Solar PV
- 450 kW Cogeneration System
- LED Lighting
- EV Chargers
- WWTP Upgrades: New Grit Separation System, Rotary Drum Thickeners, High Efficiency Aeration Blower, New Digesters, Sludge Dewatering System, Sludge Thermal Dryer System, and Equalization Basins
- Production of Class A Biosolids
- Community Engagement

Funding Sources

Certificates of Participation

Benefits

- \$83 million in net program life savings
- Expedite Capital Improvement Plan substantially
- Upgrade the wastewater treatment processes to increase efficiency 4.2 million kWh energy use reduction guaranteed per year
- 93% reduction in greenhouse gas over the life of the program



F. List of Representative Projects



F. List of Representative Projects

In addition to the projects highlighted in Section E, a list of representative projects demonstrating our relevant experience in the last 3 years is provided in Table 1 below.

Customer	Contract Amount (Millions)	Wastewater	HVAC	Lighting	Solar	BESS	BAS	Water	Community Engagement
City of American Canyon	\$5.2	Ø	~					0	(3)
City of Buellton	\$4.6	Ø	~	Ö			6	0	
City of Corcoran	\$10.8	Ø		Ö		Θ		0	
City of Escalon	\$5.7	Ø	~	Ö			6	0	
City of Firebaugh	\$4.5	Ø	~				6	0	
City of Hercules	\$3.9		~	Ô			6		0
City of Lakeport	\$4.5	Ø	~	Ô				0	0
City of Madera	\$18.8	Ø	~	Ô			6	0	0
City of Mendota	\$3.9	Ø						0	
City of Milpitas	\$33.9			Ö		Θ		0	0
City of Pismo Beach	\$4.9	Ø	~	Ô			6	0	0
City of Port Hueneme	\$3.7		8	Ô				0	0
Contra Costa County Fire Protection District	\$4.3		8		٥				
County of Solano	\$4.1		~	Ô			6		(3)
County of Tulare – Multi-Phases	\$37.4		~	Ô		Θ			
Hayward USD	\$32.6		~			Θ			0
Jurupa USD	\$4.1			Ô					
Lake Elsinore USD	\$2.6			Ö					
Santa Barbara USD	\$22.0								
Selma-Kingsburg-Fowler County Sanitation District	\$9.8	Ø	R	Ô	٥				

Table 1. ENGIE's Proven Track Record of Successful Relevant Projects



G. Schedule



G. Schedule

Table 2 below highlights ENGIE's preliminary Timeline/Schedule to complete each task in the scope of services for this project. If selected for this project, this schedule will be finalized with the District's input.

ID	Task Name	Duration in Days	Start	Finish
1	Notice of Selection for the Project	0	09-20-22	09-20-22
2	Project Kick-Off Meeting	0	09-27-22	09-27-22
3	 Site Walk of all Included Facilities: Inventory of all energy consuming equipment Identification of the major energy consuming equipment and processes 	1	10-04-22	10-05-22
4	 Utility Bills Analysis: Analysis of at least one year of historical utility billing data Develop energy rates and costs figures for all utilities 	4	10-10-22	10-14-22
5	Feasibility Study:Analysis of opportunities for ECMs and their potential saving and payback periods	18	10-10-22	10-28-22
6	Meeting with District for identification of suitable retrofits and technology for these measures	0	10-31-22	10-31-22
7	 Investment Grade Audit: Develop final scope of work Develop guaranteed savings for each ECM Develop maximum guaranteed price of each ECM 	91	11-01-22	01-31-23
8	Staff review and decision on final scope of work, savings, and pricing	27	02-01-23	02-28-23
9	Approval of Energy Services Contract & Financing	30	03-01-23	03-31-23
10	Engineering & Permitting	90	04-01-23	06-30-23
11	Construction	214	07-01-23	01-31-24
12	Commissioning	28	02-01-24	02-29-24
13	Training	28	02-01-24	02-29-24
14	Punch List & Final Completion	30	03-01-24	03-31-24
15	M&V of Energy Savings	20 years	04-01-24	03-31-43

Table 2. Project Schedule



H. Additional Services



H. Additional Services

H.1 Community Engagement

H.1.1 Our Approach

ENGIE believes in giving back to the communities who we partner with in the public sector. We provide this service at no-cost to the District. We believe that our construction projects drive opportunity for communities by maximizing the impact of installing renewables and implementing ECMs in your community that **create jobs**, **stimulate the local economy**, **and provide education resources**. With the District's service area's population flourishing and growing rapidly, we can provide a lot of value to your community. ENGIE's comprised of community impact team former educators, nonprofit leaders, and outreach experts is committed to building custom comprehensive engagement programs that deliver valuable, high-quality, engagement and educational resources for communities.

The experience and creativity of the community impact team can support multiple departments within MSWD—such as Programs & Public Affairs, Customer Service, Operations, and Engineering—add value to both your energy project, your community, and your organization.

ENGIE works hard to listen to our partners, to understand their goals so that we can collaborate on programs to meet those unique needs. For example, **ENGIE could help support your 'Student Drink Water Festival' and 'Groundwater Guardian Program.'**

Below are examples of various engagement scopes for water and energy programs we have designed and implemented in California.

West County Wastewater District

Looking to focus on workforce development and creating a pipeline of interested and qualified wastewater employees, ENGIE has partnered with the District to develop and implement:



Full internship program for local community college students, including all necessary recruitment, training, assessment and feedback documents and processes.



Communications support: social media posts, website optimization, guest speakers guide.



Multimedia projects including timelapse project video, interactive maps, and virtual tours.



Commitment to identifying and applying for grants and awards that will highlight the progressive view and actions around energy, climate, and overall sustainability measures.

City of American Canyon

Supporting their Marketing Department of one, and building an employee pipeline for their Wastewater Department by attracting local talent; ENGIE partnered with the City to deliver:



Paid internships to support the City's Wastewater and Marketing departments.



Communications support through City newsletter articles and project updates.

Supporting City Earth Day events over multiple years with youth activities and hands-on materials, energy savings tips, and other handouts and giveaways.



City of Milpitas

With a water infrastructure program ranging from residential and business AMI to automated water testing and treatment, to secure web-based systems, ENGIE enhanced the project with:



Successful application for an international Smart 50 award for the smart work done around wastewater, residential water, and overall energy and resiliency.



Creation of an online Sustainability Portal to share project initiatives, progress, and impacts.



Development of an informational web page, 24-hour call center, and multi-lingual print outreach for the smart water meter roll out to residents and businesses.



Support and creation of community outreach events: Earth Day and Sustainability Cycling Tour.

Our community impact team will meet with key engagement leaders and stakeholders at MSWD to determine a unified vision for your engagement program. We look forward to understanding the unique values, goals, and initiatives of the District, and developing a program that will support and propel those forward. Below are elements of an engagement program that are flexible and can be shaped and refined once we are selected and learn more about your specific goals.

Community Events H.1.2

ENGIE would love to support community events, like the Student's Drinking Water Festival, with a range of activities. From providing support, booths, and activities for existing events to creating a new custom outreach event for the District. As an example, the City of Milpitas has a strong cycling community and together we are developing a sustainability bike ride for residents to bike to several of the City's green projects and learn about them from City staff.

H.1.3 Communications

ENGIE can provide project updates, energy saving tips, and write ups on various topics to include on water bills or MSWD website. We can help to develop or refresh a sustainability or project hub on the District's website. We can also provide presentations at Board meetings or community events, develop social media posts, and even videos to educate residents about the energy project.

Education H14

ENGIE can enrich your existing Kid's Corner on your website with new activities. We can support your Groundwater Guardian program and participating schools by creating a deeper engagement program with MSWD or in providing design challenges, hands-on materials, guest speakers, or site field trips to the existing programs. We can bring activities for preschool through high school students on a range of topics from water, energy, sustainability, climate change and resiliency, and engineering.

Paid Internships H.1.5

ENGIE has put considerable time and effort into developing an internship program that provides youth with real work experience; enriching and networking experiences with mentors; and exposure to and communication with interns nationwide. Interns can work onsite supporting MSWD.



H.1.6 Civic Spark Fellow

ENGIE can leverage its partnership with CivicSpark, a resiliency focused division of AmeriCorps, to bring a full-time fellow to the District. CivicSpark Fellows, recruited from the country's top sustainability-focused programs, spend 11 months with agencies to help build capacity for research, planning, and implementation. Projects focus on climate change, energy, wastewater, stormwater, and other environmental topics.

A quote from the Fellow's supervisor at the City of Lakeport:

"Alex has entered the past 4 years of lift station and wastewater plant data into a complex spreadsheet. This has allowed us to analyze the flow trends with dry weather conditions vs. storm events and how the flows correlate with rainfall and lake levels. This data has allowed us to determine the areas most affected by inflow & infiltration so we can begin to further investigate and plan mitigation efforts which will in turn lead to greater capacity."

H.1.7 Award Identification and Application

ENGIE wants to share the leadership, initiative, and impacts of our partners with the broader community. Bringing attention to your sustainability work both inspires other communities and recognizes and rewards your dedication and work for your residents and stakeholders. ENGIE can research and identify award and grant opportunities for MSWD pertaining to our partnership's sustainability and outreach programs. ENGIE can manage the writing, compilation, editing, submission, and follow-up process that comes with these opportunities.

H.1.8 Local Business Outreach and Participation

ENGIE's efforts to build local supplier capacity and use local businesses are among the most important contributions ENGIE makes in the communities where we operate. Investing in these suppliers and contractors helps foster local economic development and meet business needs across the U.S. We are committed to creating local jobs for skilled men and women working in the region's construction industries.

Examples of the job creation and economic impact from our projects are depicted below. We will prioritize the construction businesses within the District's boundaries to help support the local economy and reinvest public funds in the community. Examples of new and/or local jobs that have been generated from our projects include:

City of Livermore will create 188 new jobs over the life of the program

Selma-Kingsburg-Fowler County Sanitation will create the equivalent of 244 jobs resulting from the economic multiplier effect

Franklin McKinley School District created 70 jobs

East Side Union High School District created 85 local jobs

Salinas City Elementary School District created more than 20 union construction jobs

To implement projects, we prefer to use local subcontractors with outstanding track records. We use an extensive pre-qualification process to select local subcontractors and suppliers for our projects. This process is based on our experience identifying subcontractor quality that assures optimal contract completion and quality performance, service, and products. Figure 4 highlights the benefits of local hiring.

ENGIE 1420 Iowa Avenue Riverside, CA 92507

www.engie-na.com

©2022 ENGIE





DIR Project Registration # _____ ENGIE Services Project #: CN-001306 ENGIE Services Contract # R 3611

ENERGY SERVICES CONTRACT

DRAFT DATED 28 September 2023

This ENERGY SERVICES CONTRACT (this "<u>Contract</u>") is made and entered into as of [•] (the "<u>Contract</u> <u>Effective Date</u>") by and between ENGIE Services U.S. Inc., a Delaware corporation, with California State Contractor's License Number 995037 ("<u>ENGIE Services U.S.</u>"), and **Mission Springs Water District, a County Water District,** ("<u>District</u>" and together with ENGIE Services U.S. the "<u>Parties</u>" and each of District and ENGIE Services U.S. a "<u>Party</u>").

CONTRACT RECITALS

WHEREAS, District owns and/or operates certain public facilities specifically described in <u>Attachment A</u> (the <u>"Facilities</u>") and District wishes to reduce the Facilities' energy consumption and costs and improve the Facilities' energy quality and reliability and make process improvements; and

WHEREAS, ENGIE Services U.S. is a full-service energy services company with the technical capabilities to provide services to District including identifying supply-side and/or demand-side energy conservation measures ("ECMs"), engineering, procurement, construction management, installation, construction and training; and

WHEREAS, ENGIE Services U.S. has identified potential energy and operational savings opportunities at District's Facilities and estimated program costs to implement the ECMs and presented an overall potential energy cost and consumption savings for implementing the ECMs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to California Government Code §4217.12, District held a regularly scheduled public hearing on [•], of which two weeks advance public notice was given regarding this Contract and its subject matter, and

WHEREAS, District has determined that the anticipated cost to District to implement the ECMs will be less than the anticipated cost to District for thermal, electrical, and other energy, together with anticipated operational, maintenance and other costs, that would have been consumed by District in the absence of the ECMs in compliance with California Government Code §§4217.10 through 4217.18; and

WHEREAS, District has determined that entering into this energy services contract to implement the ECMs is in the best interests of District and that California Government Code §4217.10 *et seq.* allows District to enter into this Contract; and

WHEREAS, by adoption of Resolution No. [•] at the above-referenced meeting, District approved this Contract and authorized its execution.

NOW, THEREFORE, District and ENGIE Services U.S. hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Contract and its Attachments, defined terms will have the following meanings:

"Abnormally Severe Weather Conditions" means typhoons, hurricanes, tornadoes, lightning storms and other climatic and weather conditions that are abnormally severe for the period of time when, and the area where, such storms or conditions occur, in each case occurring at a property, the access roads to a property, or any other location where Work or Professional Services are then being performed. The term "Abnormally Severe Weather Conditions" specifically includes rain, snow or sleet in excess of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the median level over the preceding ten (10) year period for the local geographic area and time of year in which such rain, snow or sleet accumulates.

"Act" is defined in ARTICLE 14.

"Affiliate" means any Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with the Person specified. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person means the power, direct or indirect, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by contract or otherwise; ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting securities of another Person creates a rebuttable presumption that such Person controls such other Person.

"Applicable Law" means any statute, law, treaty, building code, rule, regulation, ordinance, code, enactment, injunction, writ, order, decision, authorization, judgment, decree, protocol, procedure or other legal or regulatory

Rev. Date: _____

Page 1 of 44

determination or restriction by a court or Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction, as may be in effect at the time the Work or Professional Services are undertaken.

"Applicable Permits" means all permits, approvals, inspections and certifications required to be issued by any Governmental Authority in connection with the Professional Services or the building, installation and start-up of the Work as of the Contract Effective Date.

"Application for Payment" means a monthly progress payment as described in <u>Section 8.01</u> or an invoice for materials stored off-site as described in <u>Section 8.02</u>.

"Arbitral Panel" is defined in Section 19.04(ii).

"Arbitration Rules" is defined in Section 19.04(ii).

"Attachment" means the following attachments to this Contract, each of which is an "Attachment:"

Attachment A	District's Facilities and Existing Equipment
Attachment B	Standards of Occupancy and Control
Attachment C	Scope of Work
Attachment D	Scope of Monitoring Installation
Attachment E	M&V Services
Attachment F	Maintenance Services

"Beneficial Use" means when major new equipment and systems included in the Scope of Work are properly installed, inspected, operational, and are capable of being used for their intended purpose. Criteria for Beneficial Use of equipment / systems will be established as defined in <u>Attachment C</u>.

"Business Day" means any calendar day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a calendar day on which banking institutions in San Francisco, California, are authorized or obligated by federal law or executive order to be closed.

"CEQA" means the California Environmental Quality Act, codified at California Public Resource Code § 21000 et seq., and the applicable state and local guidelines promulgated thereunder.

"Certificate of Beneficial Use" means the certificate, issued by ENGIE Services U.S. to District and subcontractor(s), which identifies when District took Beneficial Use of the Work or any portion thereof. A Certificate of Beneficial Use may be executed for an individual subcontract, a specific building, a portion of the Work, or the entire Work.

"Certificate of Final Completion" means the certificate issued by ENGIE Services U.S. to District, in accordance with <u>Section 6.03</u>. A Certificate of Final Completion may be executed for an individual subcontract, a specific building, a portion of the Work, or the entire Work.

"Certificate of Substantial Completion" means the certificate issued by ENGIE Services U.S. to District, in accordance with <u>Section 6.02</u>. A Certificate of Substantial Completion may be executed for an individual subcontract, a specific building, a portion of the Work, or the entire Work.

"Change" means any addition to, deletion from, suspension of, or other modification to the quality, function, or intent of the Work or Professional Services.

"Change in Law" means any of the following events or circumstances occurring after the Contract Effective Date: (i) an amendment, modification, interpretation, construction, enforcement standard, supplement or other change in or repeal of an existing Applicable Law; or (ii) an enactment or making of a new Applicable Law (excluding a change in any income or franchise tax law, worker's compensation, payroll or withholding tax law, but including any change in law imposing new or additional tariffs or import duties).

"Change Order" means a written document, signed by both ENGIE Services U.S. and District, authorizing ENGIE Services U.S. to perform a Change. The Change Order modifies the Scope of Work and should identify: (i) the applicable Change; (ii) any additional compensation to be paid to ENGIE Services U.S. to perform such Change; and (iii) any extension of time to complete the Project.

"Construction" means any and all Work to be performed that involves construction, alteration, repair, installation or removal of equipment, addition to, subtraction from, improving, moving, wrecking or demolishing any building, parking facility, excavation, or other structure or improvement, or any part thereof.

"Construction Documents" means the final designs, drawings, specifications and submittals that are used for Construction, and any Change Orders affecting those documents, that describe the technical requirements for the installation of all the materials and equipment pursuant to this Contract.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 2 of 44

"**Construction Period**" means the period beginning with the first day of the month in which material or equipment is first installed at the Facilities and continuing until the M&V Commencement Date.

"**Contract**" is defined in the Preamble, and includes all Attachments hereto (all of which are incorporated herein by this reference), as well as all Change Orders, amendments, restatements, supplements and other modifications hereto.

"Contract Amount" means <u>Nineteen Seventeen</u> Million <u>Three Eight</u> Hundred Seventeen Thousand Fifty-Seven Dollars (\$<u>17,817,057</u>19,317,057.00), which is inclusive of the mobilization payment, as set forth in <u>Section 8.01</u>, but exclusive of any fees for Professional Services.

"Contract Bonds" is defined in Section 12.02.

"Contract Effective Date" is defined in the Preamble.

"Delay" means any circumstances involving delay, disruption, hindrance or interference affecting the time of performance of the Work or the Professional Services.

"Dispute" is defined in Section 19.02.

"District" is defined in the Preamble.

"District Persons" means District, its agents, employees, subcontractors, architects, general contractors, lease/leaseback contractors or other Persons acting on behalf of District or for whom District is responsible.

"DOE Guidelines" is defined in Section 13.01.

"ECM" is defined in the Recitals.

"Energy Delivery Point" means, for each Generating Facility, the point at which Utility meter energy is being delivered, as designated in the Interconnection Agreement.

"Energy Usage Data" is defined in Section 2.05.

"ENGIE Services U.S." is defined in the Preamble.

"ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty" is defined in Section 9.01.

"Event of Default" is defined in ARTICLE 16.

"Excusable Event" means an act, event, occurrence, condition or cause beyond the control of ENGIE Services U.S., including, but not limited to, the following: (i) any act or failure to act of, or other Delay caused by any District Person; (ii) the failure to obtain, or delay in obtaining, any Interconnection Agreement, Applicable Permit, or approval of a Governmental Authority (including due to failure to make timely inspection), or Delays caused by Changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work required by a Governmental Authority, other than a failure caused by the action or inaction of ENGIE Services U.S.; (iii) changes in the design, scope or schedule of the Work required by any Governmental Authority or District Person; (iv) undisclosed or unforeseen conditions encountered at the Project Location, including discovery or existence of Hazardous Substances; (v) the failure to obtain, or delay in obtaining, approval of any Governmental Authority for design and installation of any portion of the Work, including any further or subsequent approval required with respect to any Change, other than a failure caused by the action or inaction of ENGIE Services U.S.; (vi) information provided to ENGIE Services U.S. by any District Person or Utility is later found to be inaccurate or incomplete; (vii) any Change in Law; (viii) Delay caused by pending arbitration; (ix) acts of God; (x) acts of the public enemy or terrorist acts; (xi) relocation or construction of transmission facilities or the shutdown of such facilities for the purpose of necessary repairs; (xii) work by Utility; (xiii) flood, earthquake, tornado, storm, fire, explosions, lightning, landslide or similar cataclysmic occurrence; (xiv) sabotage, vandalism, riots or civil disobedience; (xv) labor disputes or strikes; (xvi) labor or material shortages; delay in manufacturing and deliveries of equipment; supply chain disruptions; <u>material price increases that equal or exceed twenty percent (20%) in a six</u> (6) month period; (xvii) Abnormally Severe Weather Conditions; (xviii) an annual level of direct beam solar resource availability that is less than or equal to 90% of historical averages as measured by long-term weather data (minimum 5 years) collected at the applicable Facility and/or other reliable calibrated and appropriate weather station representative of such Facility; (xix) requirement by Utility that any Generating Facility discontinue operation; (xx) any action by a Governmental Authority that prevents or inhibits the Parties from carrying out their respective obligations under this Contract (including an unstayed order of a court or administrative agency having the effect of subjecting the sales of energy output to federal or state regulation of prices and/or services); (xxi) any Utility power outage at a Facility; or (xxii) regional epidemic or global pandemic.

"Facilities" is defined in the Recitals.

"Final Completion" means the stage in the progress of the Work at which the Construction Work as identified in the Scope of Work, or a designated portion thereof, has been completed and commissioned, including completion of all

Rev. Date: ____

Page 3 of 44

Punch List items, completion of all required training, and delivery to District of the final documentation (as-built drawings, operation and maintenance manuals, warranty documentation and final submittals).

"Generating Facility" means each of the photovoltaic, solar powered generating facilities located at the sites listed in <u>Attachment A</u>, and includes all associated photovoltaic panels, mounting assemblies, inverters, converters, metering, lighting fixtures, transformers, ballasts, disconnects, combiners, switches, wires and other equipment that may be necessary to connect the Generating Facility to the applicable Energy Delivery Point.

"Governmental Authority" means any federal, state, regional, town, county, city, municipal or local government agency, department or regulatory body having jurisdiction under Applicable Law over the matter in question.

"Greenhouse Gas" is defined in Section 13.01.

"Hazardous Substances" means (i) any hazardous, toxic, or dangerous wastes, substances, chemicals, constituents, contaminants, pollutants, and materials and any other carcinogenic, liquids, corrosive, ignitable, radioactive, reactive, toxic, or otherwise hazardous substances or mixtures (whether solids, liquids, gases) now or at any time subject to regulation, control, remediation, or otherwise addressed under Aplicable Laws; (ii) any "hazardous substance" as defined by the Resource, Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. §6901 *et seq.*), as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder; (iii) any "hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste, substance or material" specifically defined as such in 42 U.S.C. §9601 *et seq.*), as amended and regulations promulgated thereunder; and (iv) any hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste, substance, or material as defined in any so-called "superfund" or "superlien" law.

"Incentive Funds" is defined in Section 8.06.

"Installation" means the setting up, construction, and placement of any equipment or materials in the manner it will be operated, in accordance with the Scope of Work and in accordance with all Applicable Laws.

"Instruments of Service" is defined in Section 10.02.

"Interconnection Agreement" means the Interconnection Agreement to be entered into between District and the Utility with respect to the Generating Facilities.

"Interconnection Facilities" is defined in Section 18.02.

"Interest" means interest calculated at the lesser of (i) the prime rate plus two percent (2%) or (ii) the maximum rate permitted by Applicable Law. The "prime rate" will be the "Prime Rate" of interest per annum for domestic banks as published in The Wall Street Journal in the "Money Rates" section at the time interest is assessed.

"Losses" is defined in Section 11.01.

"M&V Commencement Date" means the first day of the month immediately following the later of (i) ENGIE Services U.S.'s receipt of the fully signed Certificate of Final Completion, and (ii) ENGIE Services U.S.'s receipt of the full Contract Amount.

"M&V Services" (if any) are defined in Attachment E.

"Maintenance Services" (if any) are defined in Attachment F.

"Measurement Period" means each one-year period following the M&V Commencement Date.

"NEC" means the National Electric Code.

"Notice to Proceed" is defined in Section 2.04.

"Party" and "Parties" are defined in the Preamble.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, proprietorship, other business organization, trust, union, association or Governmental Authority.

"Professional Services" means professional services (such as Maintenance Services and M&V Services, if any) provided by ENGIE Services U.S. to District under this Contract.

"Project" means the entirety of Work to be performed by ENGIE Services U.S. pursuant to the Scope of Work, and any Change Orders.

"Project Location" means the area or areas where the Project materials and equipment and any other energy related equipment, as described in the Scope of Work, are installed, and the general area where the Work is performed.

"Punch List" means, with respect to any portion of the Work, a list of minor corrective items which need to be completed or corrected in order to complete such portion of the Work, but do not impair District's ability to beneficially operate and utilize such portion of the Work.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 4 of 44

"Retained Items" is defined in Section 10.02.

"Retention" is defined in Section 8.03.

"Schedule of Values" is defined in Section 8.01.

"Scope of Work" means the Work set forth in <u>Attachments C</u> and <u>D</u>, as modified by any Change Order.

"Substantial Completion" means the stage in the progress of the Work at which the Work, or a designated portion thereof, is sufficiently complete, in conformance with the Scope of Work, the Construction Documents and any Change Orders, so that District can take Beneficial Use thereof.

"Surety" means the surety supplying the Contract Bonds, which must be an "admitted surety insurer," as defined by California Code of Civil Procedure §995.120, authorized to do business in the State of California, and reasonably satisfactory to District.

"Utility" is defined in Section 18.02.

"Work" means the Work to be done by ENGIE Services U.S. pursuant to the Scope of Work, subject to any Change Orders.

ARTICLE 2. TERM; PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK

Section 2.01 <u>Contract Term</u>. The term of this Contract commences on the Contract Effective Date and ends on the last day on which Professional Services are provided, unless terminated earlier as provided in this Contract.

Section 2.02 Performance of Work. The Work and Professional Services to be performed hereunder will be provided in accordance with the terms of this Contract and the applicable standard of care. ENGIE Services U.S. will perform its obligations under this Contract (i) using the degree of skill and care that is required by current, good and sound professional procedures and practices, and (ii) in conformance with (x) generally accepted professional standards prevailing at the time the Work is performed, (y) the covenants, terms and conditions of this Contract, and (z) applicable laws, codes, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the applicable provisions of the California Building Code. ENGIE Services U.S. represents and warrants that it is fully experienced in projects of the nature and scope of the Work and Professional Services. The Work completed herein will be subject to District's general right of inspection and supervision to secure the satisfactory completion thereof in accordance with this Contract.

Section 2.03 Scope of Work.

- (a) The Scope of Work may not exceed that set forth in <u>Attachments C</u> and <u>D</u>, except pursuant to a Change Order.
- (b) The Professional Services may not exceed those set forth in <u>Attachments E</u>, <u>F</u> and <u>G</u>, except pursuant to a Change Order.
- (c) MSWD maintains ownership of all renewable energy and environmental benefits, other than those detailed in the RES-BCT tariff.

Section 2.04 <u>Notice to Proceed</u>. Within ten (10) days after District has closed the financing referenced in <u>Section 2.07</u>, District will issue to ENGIE Services U.S. a written Notice to Proceed ("<u>Notice to Proceed</u>"). ENGIE Services U.S. will begin Work within thirty (30) calendar days after ENGIE Services U.S.'s receipt of the Notice to Proceed. If District fails to issue the Notice to Proceed within twenty (20) calendar days after the financing has closed, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to an equitable extension of time as a result of such delay.

Section 2.05 <u>Project Schedule</u>. After receipt of the Notice to Proceed, ENGIE Services U.S. will develop, with approval of District, a master project schedule ("Schedule") using Microsoft Project[®], which will demonstrate Substantial Completion no later than April 13, 2026 ENGIE Services U.S. shall cause the approved Schedule signed by ENGIE Services U.S. and District representatives to be attached to this Contract. The Schedule shall be contractually binding on ENGIE Services U.S. and shall be deemed incorporated herein by this reference. ENGIE Services U.S. will establish a weekly construction meeting at which time the Work of the previous week will be reviewed and a twoweek look ahead will be coordinated. The project Schedule will be updated monthly. However, the completion date for Work approved by District shall not be changed except as otherwise provided in this Contract.

Section 2.06 <u>District's Energy and Operational Records and Data</u>. If ENGIE Services U.S. requests, District will provide to ENGIE Services U.S., within thirty (30) calendar days after such request, District's Energy Usage Data for the twelve (12) months preceding the Contract Effective Date, and will make commercially reasonable efforts to provide the Energy Usage Data for the thirty-six (36) months preceding the Contract Effective Date. "Energy Usage Data" means all of District's records and complete data concerning energy usage, energy-related maintenance, and other related costs for the Facilities, and including, without limitation, utility records; occupancy information; descriptions of any past, present or anticipated changes in a building's structure or its heating, cooling, lighting or other systems or energy requirements; descriptions of all energy consuming or saving equipment used in the Facilities; applicable building drawings,

Rev. Date: _____

Page 5 of 44

specifications, existing AutoCAD files, operation and maintenance manuals, and as-builts; bills and records relating to operation and maintenance of systems and equipment within the Facilities, and a description of operation and management procedures currently utilized. District agrees that ENGIE Services U.S. may rely on the foregoing data as being accurate in all respects. If ENGIE Services U.S. requests, District will also provide to ENGIE Services U.S., within thirty (30) calendar days after such request, any prior energy audits of the Facilities, and copies of District's financial statements and records related to energy usage and operational costs for said time period at the Facilities, and will authorize its agents and employees to provide and freely discuss such records and to make themselves available for consultations and discussions with authorized representatives, employees, subcontractors, and agents of ENGIE Services U.S.

Section 2.07 <u>Finance Contingency</u>. It is acknowledged and agreed by the Parties that the continued existence of this Contract is expressly contingent upon District closing financing that will allow it to make the payments to ENGIE Services U.S. required by this Contract. District will have thirty (30) calendar days after the Contract Effective Date to close such financing. If the financing is not closed within this time, for any reason, either Party may by written notice to the other Party declare this Contract to be null and void; and the Contract will be null and void as of the other Party's receipt of this notice; *provided* that District may not declare this Contract to be null and void after it has issued the Notice to Proceed. It is acknowledged and agreed that ENGIE Services U.S. will have no obligation to commence performance of the Work unless and until the financing has been closed.

Section 2.08 Proof of Financial Arrangements. Prior to the commencement of the Work, District will provide ENGIE Services U.S. proof that financial arrangements have been made to fulfill District's obligations under this Contract. District's requirement to furnish such proof to ENGIE Services U.S. is a condition precedent to commencement of the Work. After commencement of the Work, ENGIE Services U.S. may request such proof if (i) District fails to make payments to ENGIE Services U.S. of undisputed amounts in appropriately submitted invoices as this Contract requires; (ii) a Change in the Work materially changes the Contract Amount; or (iii) ENGIE Services U.S. has other reasonable concerns regarding District's ability to fulfill its payment obligations under this Contract when due. District will furnish such proof as a condition precedent to commencement or continuation of the Work or the portion of the Work affected by a material change. After District furnishes any such proof, District fails to provide ENGIE Services U.S. with such proof within ten (10) business days of receiving a demand from ENGIE Services U.S., ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to suspend its performance under this Contract until such proof is received.

ARTICLE 3. PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION - GENERAL

Section 3.01 Registrations, Permits and Approvals.

- (a) Prior to issuing the Notice to Proceed, District must register the Project with the California Department of Industrial Relations, using Form PWC-100.
- (b) ENGIE Services U.S. is responsible for obtaining (but not paying for) all Applicable Permits and approvals required under this Contract. District will cooperate fully with and assist ENGIE Services U.S. in obtaining Applicable Permits and approvals.
- (c) District is responsible for paying for all permit fees (including expedited plan check fees), inspections, and certifications costs, including any additional work that may be required by the Authority(ies) Having Jurisdiction as part of the permitting process upon timely receipt of notification by ENGIE Services U.S..
- (d) District is responsible for hiring and paying for all inspectors, site testing (including geotechnical observations) and laboratory testing.
- (e) Except as specifically set forth in the Scope of Work for Well 33, District is responsible for paying for all utility interconnection(s) costs, including any additional work that may be required by the Utility(ies) as part of the Interconnection Agreement(s).
- (f) District is responsible for obtaining and paying for any annual operating permits and approvals or exemptions required by CEQA, as applicable.

Section 3.02 <u>Coordination</u>. District will be responsible for coordinating the activities of ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors and suppliers with those of District Persons.

Section 3.03 <u>Project Meetings/Status Updates</u>. During the course of the Work and in addition to regularly scheduled weekly meetings, ENGIE Services U.S. will periodically meet with District to report on the general status and progress of the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. may (but is not required to) make food and beverage items of nominal value available to District and District's employees and agents at such meetings, which if offered will be deemed part of the Scope of Work and included in the Contract Amount.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 6 of 44

Section 3.04 <u>Project Location Access</u>. District hereby grants to ENGIE Services U.S., without cost to ENGIE Services U.S., all rights of ingress and egress at the Project Location, necessary for ENGIE Services U.S. to perform the Work and provide all services contemplated by this Contract. ENGIE Services U.S. will provide twenty-four-hour advance notice to District for access to any District Facilities. All persons entering the Project Location, including District and its employees and agents, must follow ENGIE Services U.S.'s safety procedures. ENGIE Services U.S. may (but is not required to) make transportation available to District's employees and agents between and within Project Locations, which if offered will be deemed part of the Scope of Work and included in the Contract Amount.

Section 3.05 <u>Consents: Cooperation</u>. Whenever a Party's consent, approval, satisfaction, or determination will be required or permitted under this Contract, and this Contract does not expressly state that the Party may act in its sole discretion, such consent, approval, satisfaction, or determination will not be unreasonably withheld, qualified, conditioned, or delayed, whether or not such a "reasonableness" standard is expressly stated in this Contract. Whenever a Party's cooperation is required for the other Party to carry out its obligations hereunder, each Party agrees that it will act in good faith and reasonably in so cooperating with the other Party or its designated representatives or assignees or subcontractors. Each Party will furnish decisions, information, and approvals required by this Contract in a timely manner so as not to delay the other Party's performance under this Contract.

Section 3.06 Independent Contractor. The Parties hereto agree that ENGIE Services U.S., and any agents and employees of ENGIE Services U.S., its subcontractors and/or consultants, is acting in an independent capacity in the performance of this Contract, and not as a public official, officer, employee, consultant, or agent of District for purposes of conflict of interest laws or any other Applicable Law.

ARTICLE 4. FINAL DESIGN PHASE – CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS / EQUIPMENT PROCUREMENT

Section 4.01 General Provisions.

- (a) After receipt of the Notice to Proceed, ENGIE Services U.S. will proceed with the preparation of any necessary designs, drawings, and specifications related to the Scope of Work.
- (b) ENGIE Services U.S.'s design must meet all of the minimum requirements included in the Scope of Work, Attachment C.
- (c) After completion of the design phase and approval of the final plans and specifications by District, ENGIE Services U.S. will order the equipment identified in the Scope of Work, and any other necessary materials and supplies in order to meet the project schedule.
- (d) District will designate a single-point representative with whom ENGIE Services U.S. may consult on a reasonable, regular basis and who is authorized to act on District's behalf with respect to the Project design. District's representative will render decisions in a timely manner with regard to any documents submitted by ENGIE Services U.S. and to other requests made by ENGIE Services U.S. in order to avoid delay in the orderly and sequential progress of ENGIE Services U.S.'s design services.
- (e) Within ten (20) Business Days after ENGIE Services U.S.'s request, District will, upon request and subject to existing availability:
 - (i) furnish all surveys or other information in District's possession that describe the physical characteristics, legal limitations, and utility locations in and around the Project Location;
 - disclose any prior environmental review documentation and all information in its possession concerning subsurface conditions, including without limitation the existence of any known Hazardous Substances, in or around the general area of the Project Location;
 - supply ENGIE Services U.S. with all relevant information in District's possession, including any asbuilt drawings and photographs, of prior construction undertaken at the Project Location;
 - (iv) obtain any and all easements, zoning variances, planning approvals, including any resolution of any environmental impact issues, and any other legal authorization regarding utilization of the Project Location for the execution of the Work; and
 - obtain any and all title reports for those Project Locations reasonably requested by ENGIE Services U.S. for a recognized purpose.
- (f) All information furnished pursuant to this <u>Section 4.01</u> will be supplied at District's expense, and ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of all information provided. If ENGIE Services U.S. is adversely affected by any failure to provide, or delay in providing, the information specified in <u>Section 4.01(e)</u>, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount provided that it provides written notice to District within ten business days of the failure or delay along with supporting information and the term of the delay.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 7 of 44

- (g) If any information disclosed under this <u>Section 4.01</u> gives rise to a Change to the Work or an Excusable Event, ENGIE Services U.S. will notify District in writing within ten business days. The Parties will meet and confer with respect to those Changes, and ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount. If the Parties, however, are unable to agree on whether District's disclosed information gives rise to a Change to the Work or an Excusable Event, those disputes are to be resolved in accordance with <u>ARTICLE 19</u>.
- (h) ENGIE Services U.S. contemplates that it will not encounter any Hazardous Substances at the Project Location, except as has been disclosed as a pre-existing condition by District prior to the Contract Effective Date. However, any disclosure of Hazardous Substances that will affect the performance of the Work after the Contract Effective Date may constitute a valid basis for a Change Order provided that it provides written notice to District within ten business days of discovery of the Hazardous Substances along with supporting information and the proposed equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount and the term of the delay.

Section 4.02 <u>Review of Construction Documents</u>. ENGIE Services U.S. will prepare and submit all drawings and specifications to District for review and approval. District will review the documents and provide any comments in writing to ENGIE Services U.S. within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of the documents. ENGIE Services U.S. will incorporate appropriate District comments into the applicable drawings and specifications. If District fails to provide written comments within the ten (10) Business Day period, or such longer time as the Parties may mutually agree due to exigent circumstances, District will be deemed to have no comments regarding the documents.

Section 4.03 <u>Permits</u>. The respective obligations of the Parties in obtaining inspections and permits are as specified in <u>Section 3.01</u>. District will agree to any nonmaterial changes to the designs, drawings, and specifications required by any Governmental Authority. The Contract Amount must be increased by any additional cost incurred by ENGIE Services U.S. due to a Change required by a Governmental Authority and the time required to complete the Work must be increased by the number of additional days required to complete the Work because of a Change imposed by a Governmental Authority.

Section 4.04 <u>Changes During Final Design Phase</u>. If during the design phase any District Person requests Changes and/or modifications to the Work and/or an Excusable Event occurs, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount. Valid bases for additional compensation and/or time extension are limited to : (i) any authorized District Person requests changes and/or modifications to the Project Scope of Work during the Project design phase; (ii) any District Person causes delays during ENGIE Services U.S.'s design work; (iii) the discovery of subsurface or other site conditions that were not reasonably anticipated or disclosed as of the Contract Effective Date; (iv) the discovery of Hazardous Substances at or impacting the Project Location; (v) changes to the Scope of Work required to obtain Applicable Permits not reasonably foreseeable by ENGIE; (vi) damage to any equipment or other Work installed by ENGIE Services U.S. caused by the act or omission of any District Person; (vii) changes and/or modifications to Scope of Work reguired by any Governmental Authority and not reasonably foreseeable by ENGIE; and (viii) any other condition that could not reasonably have been anticipated by ENGIE Services U.S., that modifies and/or changes the Scope of Work.

ARTICLE 5. CONSTRUCTION PHASE

Section 5.01 <u>General Provisions</u>. Upon securing the requisite Applicable Permits pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, and completion of Construction Documents, ENGIE Services U.S. will commence the construction of the Project in accordance with the Construction Documents. The construction will be performed in accordance with all Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits, by ENGIE Services U.S. and/or one or more licensed subcontractors qualified to perform the Work.

Section 5.02 ENGLE Services U.S.'s Responsibilities during Construction Phase.

- (a) As an independent contractor to District, ENGIE Services U.S. will provide, or cause to be provided by its subcontractor(s), all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for the proper execution, construction, and completion of the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will purchase in advance all necessary materials and supplies for the construction of the Project in order to assure the prompt and timely delivery of the completed Work pursuant to the project schedule. ENGIE Services U.S. will also be responsible for all means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures required by the Construction Documents.
- (b) ENGIE Services U.S. will not interrupt the operations of the District without prior written approval. ENGIE Services U.S. will make commercially reasonable efforts to coordinate construction activities and perform the Work to minimize disruption to District's operations at the Project Location. ENGIE Services U.S. will provide at least fifteen (15) calendar days' written notice to District of any planned power outages that will be necessary for the construction. ENGIE Services U.S. will cooperate with District in scheduling such outages, and District agrees to provide its reasonable approval of any scheduled outage.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 8 of 44

- (c) ENGIE Services U.S. will initiate and maintain a safety program in connection with its Construction of the Project. ENGIE Services U.S. will take reasonable precautions for the safety of, and will provide reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to: (i) employees of ENGIE Services U.S. and subcontractors performing Work under this Contract; (ii) ENGIE Services U.S.'s property and other materials to be incorporated into the Project, under the care, custody, and control of ENGIE Services U.S. or its subcontractors; and (iii) other property at or adjacent to the Project Location not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement during the course of construction. ENGIE Services U.S. will not be responsible for District's employees' safety unless ENGIE Services U.S.'s negligence in the performance of its Work is the proximate cause of the employee's injury.
- (d) ENGIE Services U.S. will inform District of estimated needs for a temporary staging area for ENGIE Services U.S., or its subcontractors, to use during the construction phase to store and assemble equipment for completion of the Work, if needed at least 30 calendar days in advance of use.
- (e) ENGIE Services U.S. will inform Distract in writing, with 10 business days' notice, of the need for reasonable access to the Project Location to perform the Work, including access to perform Work on Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and non-regular working hours
- (f) ENGIE Services U.S. will provide at least 10 business days' notice in writing to District of scheduled test(s) of installed equipment, if any, and District and/or its designees will have the right to be present at any or all such tests conducted by ENGIE Services U.S., any subcontractor, and/or manufacturers of the equipment.
- (g) ENGIE Services U.S., will request in writing, with at least 10 business days' notice, the District's participation in the job inspection walk-through with ENGIE Services U.S. to determine Substantial Completion or Beneficial Use of major equipment, and will sign the Certificate(s) of Substantial Completion, as well as the final walkthrough of the Project, and will coordinate with District to schedule training sessions for District staff.
- (h) Pursuant to California Labor Code §6705, if the Work is a public work involving an estimated expenditure in excess of \$25,000 and includes the excavation of any trench or trenches five (5) feet or more in depth, ENGIE Services U.S. will, in advance of excavation, submit to District and/or a registered civil or structural engineer, employed by District, to whom authority to accept has been delegated, a detailed plan showing the design of shoring, bracing, sloping, or other provisions to be made for worker protection from the hazard of caving ground during the excavation of such trench or trenches, which provisions will be no less effective than the current and applicable CAL-OSHA Construction Safety Orders. No excavation of such trench or trenches may be commenced until this detailed plan has been accepted by District or by the person to whom authority to accept has been delegated by District. Pursuant to California Labor Code §6705, nothing in this <u>Section 5.02(h)</u> imposes tort liability on District or any of its employees.
- (i) Pursuant to California Public Contract Code §7104, if the Work is a public work involving digging trenches or other excavations that extend deeper than four (4) feet below the surface of the ground:
 - ENGIE Services U.S. will promptly, and before the following conditions are disturbed, notify District, in writing, of any:
 - Material that ENGIE Services U.S. believes may be material that is hazardous waste, as defined in California Health and Safety Code §25117, that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law;
 Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing from those indicated by
 - information about the site made available to ENGIE Services U.S. before the Contract Effective Date;
 - Unknown physical conditions at the site of any unusual nature, different materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in this Contract.
 - (ii) District will promptly investigate the conditions and, if it finds that the conditions do materially so differ or do involve hazardous waste, and cause a decrease or increase in ENGIE Services U.S.'s cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the Work will issue a Change Order under the procedures described in this Contract.
 - (iii) If a dispute arises between District and ENGIE Services U.S., whether the conditions materially differ, or involve hazardous waste, or cause a decrease or increase in ENGIE Services U.S.'s cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, ENGIE Services U.S. will not be excused from any scheduled completion date provided for by this Contract but will proceed with all Work to be performed under this Contract. ENGIE Services U.S. will retain any and all rights provided either by contract or by law which pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between the Parties.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 9 of 44

- (iv) If it is determined that physical conditions at the site are not materially different from those indicated or that no change in terms of the Contract Documents is justified, the District will notify ENGIE Services U.S. in writing stating reasons ENGIE Services U.S. will not be entitled to an adjustment in the contract amount or scheduled completion date. Such reasons may include any of the following:
 - ENGIE Services U.S. knew of the existence of the conditions at the time ENGIE Services U.S. negotiated the contract.
 - ENGLE Services U.S. reasonably should have known of the existence of the conditions as a result of having compiled with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
 - 3) ENGIE Services U.S. was required to give written notice of differing site conditions under the Contract and failed to do so within the time required and such failure had a material impact on the progress or cost to complete the work.

Section 5.03 District's Responsibilities during Construction Phase.

- (a) District will designate a single-point representative authorized to act on District's behalf with respect to Project construction and/or equipment installation. District may from time to time change the designated representative and will provide written notice to ENGIE Services U.S. of such change. Any independent review of the construction will be undertaken at District's sole expense, and will be performed in a timely manner so as to not unreasonably delay the orderly progress of ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work.
- (b) District will provide a temporary staging area for ENGIE Services U.S., or its subcontractors, to use during the construction phase to store and assemble equipment for completion of the Work, if needed. District will provide sufficient space at the Facilities for the performance of the Work and the storage, installation, and operation of any equipment and materials and will take reasonable steps to protect any such equipment and materials from harm, theft and misuse. District will provide access to the Facilities, including parking permits and identification tags, for ENGIE Services U.S. and subcontractors to perform the Work during regular business hours, or such other reasonable hours as may be requested by ENGIE Services U.S. and acceptable to District. District will also either provide a set or sets of keys to ENGIE Services U.S. and its subcontractors (signed out per District policy) or provide a readily available security escort to unlock and lock doors. District will not unreasonably restrict ENGIE Services U.S. may determine are needed.
- (c) District will maintain the portion of the Project Location that is not directly affected by ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work. District will keep the designated Project Location and staging area for the Project free of obstructions, waste, and materials within the control of District.
- (d) District will obtain any required environmental clearance from, and any inspections, including special inspections, or permits required by, any federal, state, and local jurisdictions, including but not limited to any clearances required under CEQA, prior to scheduled construction start date.
- (e) District will prepare the Project Location for construction, including, but not limited to, clearance of all above and below ground obstructions, such as vegetation, buildings, appurtenances, and utilities. Subsurface conditions and obstacles (buried pipe, utilities, etc.) that are not otherwise previously and accurately documented by District and such documentation made available to ENGIE Services U.S. are the responsibility of District. If ENGIE Services U.S. encounters such unforeseen conditions in the performance of the Work, ENGIE Services U.S. may be entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount as provided in this Contract.
- (f) District will remove any Hazardous Substances either known to District prior to the commencement of the Work or encountered by ENGIE Services U.S. during the construction of the Project, if necessary in order for the Work to progress safely, that were not knowingly released or brought to the site by ENGIE Services U.S. ENGIE Services U.S. will respond to the discovery of Hazardous Substances at or around the Project Location during the course of ENGIE Services U.S.'s construction in accordance with <u>Section 5.06</u>.
- (g) District will coordinate the Work to be performed by ENGIE Services U.S. with its own operations and with any other construction project that is ongoing at or around the Project Location, with the exception that ENGIE Services U.S. will coordinate the Interconnection Facilities work, if any, which will be performed by the local utility.
- (h) District will, and will cause District Persons to, allow ENGIE Services U.S. and its subcontractors access to and reasonable use of necessary quantities of District's water and other utilities, including electrical power, as needed for the construction of the Work, at no cost to ENGIE Services U.S.
- (i) District will, and will cause District Persons to, provide ENGIE Services U.S. and/or its subcontractors with reasonable access to the Project Location to perform the Work, including without limitation and at no extra cost

Rev. Date:

Page 10 of 44

to ENGIE Services U.S., access to perform Work on Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and non-regular working hours.

- (j) District will also do the following:
 - Attend the regularly scheduled progress meetings. Participate as needed regarding scheduling of the Work.
 - (ii) When requested by ENGIE Services U.S., participate in the job inspection walk-through with ENGIE Services U.S. to determine Substantial Completion or Beneficial Use of major equipment, and will sign the Certificate(s) of Substantial Completion.
 - (iii) Perform a final walk-through of the Project and, upon receipt of the operation and maintenance manuals and as-built drawings, sign the Certificate of Final Completion for the related Work.
 - (iv) Upon the completion of the entire Scope of Work listed in <u>Attachment C</u>, including training, if any, and submission of close-out documents, sign a Certificate of Final Completion for the entire Project.

Section 5.04 Changes

- (a) <u>Change Orders Generally</u>. Any and all changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work must be authorized by a written Change Order executed by authorized representatives of ENGIE Services U.S. and District. Change Orders not so written and executed shall not be binding on District and no compensation shall be due on account of the same. The Change Order shall state the change and/or modification to the Scope of Work, any additional compensation to be paid, and any applicable extension of time. ENGIE Services U.S. may, at its election, suspend performance of that portion of the Work affected by any proposed Change until a written Change Order with respect to the Changed or modified Work has been signed by both District and ENGIE Services U.S. ENGIE Services U.S. will use its reasonable efforts to continue other portions of the Work not affected or impacted by such proposed Change until such time as the applicable Change Order is resolved. In addition, if any District Person requests a proposal from ENGIE Services U.S. for a Change and District subsequently elects to not proceed with such Change, District agrees that a Change Order will be issued to reimburse ENGIE Services U.S. for any costs reasonably incurred for estimating services, design services, and/or preparation of the proposal requested by such District Person.
- (b) <u>Change Orders Requiring Additional Compensation</u>. If during construction any authorized District Person requests changes and/or modifications to the Work, and/or there are Excusable Events, District will pay the extra costs caused by such modifications and/or changes and/or Excusable Event and ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to additional compensation for the following reasons, limited to (i) any authorized District Person requests changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work during the construction phase of the Project; (ii) any District Person causes delays during ENGIE Services U.S.'s construction work; (iii) discovery of subsurface or other site conditions that were not reasonably anticipated or disclosed prior to the commencement of the Work; (iv) discovery of Hazardous Substances at or impacting the Project Location; (v) changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work there not reasonably foreseeable by ENGIE Services U.S. required to obtain required permits and approvals as required by any Governmental Authority; (vi) damage to any equipment or other Work installed by ENGIE Services U.S. caused by the act or omission of any District Person; (vii) changes and/or modifications to Scope of Work ordered by any Governmental Authority that were not reasonably foreseeable by ENGIE Services U.S. equipment or any District Person; (viii) changes and/or modifications to Scope of Work ordered by any Governmental Authority that were not reasonably foreseeable by ENGIE Services U.S.; and (viii) any other condition that would not reasonably have been anticipated by ENGIE Services U.S.; that modifies and/or changes the Scope of Work .
- (c) <u>Change Orders Requiring Additional Time</u>. If during construction any District Person requests changes and/or modifications to the Scope of Work and/or an Excusable Event occurs, the Parties agree that an equitable extension of time to complete the Work may be necessary. Prior to any extension of time, ENGIE Services U.S. will use commercially reasonable efforts to make up such delays, including authorizing overtime payments; provided that District has issued a Change Order authorizing any such overtime payment and has specifically agreed to pay all costs, including administrative charges and expenses, associated therewith.
- (d) <u>Method for Adjustment</u>. An increase or decrease in the Contract Amount and/or time resulting from a Change in the Work and/or Excusable Event must be determined by the following method:
 - ENGIE Services U.S.'s costs of subcontractor costs, materials and labor calculated on a basis and format_agreed upon by District and ENGIE Services U.S. plus a fee of fifteen percent (15%).
- (e) <u>Disagreements</u>. If there is a disagreement between District and ENGIE Services U.S. as to whether ENGIE Services U.S. is entitled to an equitable extension of time and/or an equitable adjustment in the Contract Amount, those disputes are to be resolved in accordance with the provisions of <u>ARTICLE 19</u>. Pending the resolution of any such dispute, ENGIE Services U.S. may suspend Work.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 11 of 44

Section 5.05 <u>Minor Changes to Scope of Work.</u> ENGIE Services U.S. has the authority to make minor changes that do not change the total Contract Amount and are consistent with the intent of the Construction Documents, without prior notice to District. ENGIE Services U.S. will either promptly inform District, in writing, of any minor changes made during the implementation of the Project, or make available to District at the site a set of as-built drawings that will be kept current to show those minor changes.

Section 5.06 Hazardous Substances.

- ENGIE Services U.S. will promptly provide written notice to District if ENGIE Services U.S. observes any (a) Hazardous Substance, as defined herein, at or around the Facilities during the course of construction or installation of any equipment which have not been addressed as part of the Scope of Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will have no obligation to investigate the Facilities for the presence of Hazardous Substances prior to commencement of the Work unless otherwise specified in the Scope of Work. District will be solely responsible for investigating Hazardous Substances and determining the appropriate removal and remediation measures with respect to the Hazardous Substances. District will comply with all Applicable Laws with respect to the identification, removal and proper disposal of any Hazardous Substances known or discovered at or around the Facilities, and in such connection will execute all generator manifests with respect thereto. ENGIE Services U.S. will comply with all Applicable Laws in connection with the use, handling, and disposal of any Hazardous Substances in the performance of its Work. In connection with the foregoing, District will provide ENGIE Services U.S., within ten (10) Business Days after the Contract Effective Date, a written statement that represents and warrants (i) whether or not, to its knowledge, there are Hazardous Substances either on or within the walls, ceiling or other structural components, or otherwise located in the Project Location, including, but not limited to, asbestos-containing materials; (ii) whether or not, to its knowledge, conditions or situations exist at the Facilities which are subject to special precautions or equipment required by federal, state, or local health or safety regulations; and (iii) whether or not, to its knowledge, there are unsafe working conditions at the Facilities
- (b) District will indemnify, defend, and hold ENGIE Services U.S. harmless from and against any and all Losses that in any way result from, or arise under, such District owned or generated Hazardous Substances, except for liabilities to the extent due to the negligence or willful misconduct of ENGIE Services U.S., or its subcontractors, agents or representatives, in the handling, disturbance or release of Hazardous Substances. This indemnification will survive any termination of this Contract.

Section 5.07 <u>Pre-Existing Conditions</u>. Certain pre-existing conditions may be present within the Facilities that (i) are non-compliant with applicable codes, (ii) may become non-compliant with applicable codes upon completion of ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work, (iii) may cause ENGIE Services U.S.'s completed Work to be non-compliant with applicable codes, (iv) may prevent District from realizing the full benefits of ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work, (v) may present a safety or equipment hazard, or (vi) are otherwise outside the scope of ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work, ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work, (v) and present as afety or equipment hazard, or (vi) are otherwise outside the scope of ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work, ENGIE Services U.S.'s Work, U.S. will not be responsible for repairing such pre-existing conditions unless such responsibility is expressly provided for in the Scope of Work or an approved Change Order.

ARTICLE 6. PROJECT COMPLETION

Section 6.01 Occupancy or Use of Work. District may take occupancy or use of any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage, whether or not such portion is Substantially Complete, *provided* that such occupancy or use is authorized by Governmental Authority and, *provided further*, that District assumes responsibility for the security of, insurance coverage for, maintenance, utilities for, and damage to or destruction of such portion of the Work. If Substantial Completion of a portion of the Construction Work is not yet achieved, occupancy or use of such portion of the Work will not commence until District's insurance company has consented to such occupancy or use. When occupancy or use of a portion of the Work occurs before Substantial Completion of such portion, District and ENGIE Services U.S. will accept in writing the responsibilities assigned to each of them for title to materials and equipment, payments and Retention with respect to such portion.

Section 6.02 Substantial Completion. When ENGIE Services U.S. considers the Work, or any portion thereof, to be Substantially Complete, ENGIE Services U.S. will supply to District a written Certificate of Substantial Completion or correction. District will within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, review such portion of the Work for the sole purpose of determining that it is Substantially Complete. If the authorized District staff agree that Substantial Completion has been achieved consistent with Contract provisions, the District will sign and return the Certificate of Substantial Completion to ENGIE Services U.S. acknowledging and agreeing: (i) that such portion of the Work is Substantially Complete; (ii) the date of such Substantial Completion; (iii) that from the date of Substantial Completion District will assume responsibility for the security of, insurance coverage for, maintenance, utilities for, and damage to or destruction of such portion of the Work. District agrees that approval of a Certificate of Substantial Completion withheld, delayed or conditioned.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 12 of 44

Section 6.03 <u>Final Completion</u>. When ENGIE Services U.S. considers the entirety of the Work to be Finally Complete, ENGIE Services U.S. will notify District that the Work is fully complete and ready for final inspection. District will inspect the Work to verify the status of Final Completion within ten (10) Business Days after its receipt of ENGIE Services U.S.'s certification that the Work is complete. When District agrees that the Work is fully completed, ENGIE Services U.S. will issue a Certificate of Final Completion, which District must sign. District agrees that its signing of the Certificate of Final Completion will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. At that time, District will pay ENGIE Services U.S. any remaining Contract Amount due and any outstanding Retention being withheld by District, in accordance with <u>Section 8.03</u>. District may give ENGIE Services U.S. written notice of acceptance of the Work and will promptly record a notice of completion or notice of acceptance in the office of the county recorder in accordance with California Civil Code §9204.

Section 6.04 <u>Transfer of Title: Risk of Loss</u>. Title to, and warranties for, all or a portion of the Project equipment, supplies and other components of the Construction Work will pass to District upon the earlier of (i) the date payment for such Project equipment, supplies or components is made by District or (ii) the date any such items are incorporated into the Project Location. ENGIE Services U.S. will retain care, custody and control and risk of loss of such Project equipment, supplies and components until the earlier of Beneficial Use or Substantial Completion. Transfer of title to District will in no way affect District's and ENGIE Services U.S.'s rights and obligations as set forth in other provisions of this Contract. Except as provided in this <u>Section 6.04</u>, after the date of Substantial Completion, ENGIE Services U.S. will have no further obligations or liabilities to District arising out of or relating to this Contract, except for the obligation to complete any Punch List items, the obligation to perform any warranty service under <u>Section 9.01</u>, and obligations which, pursuant to their terms, survive the termination of this Contract.

ARTICLE 7. SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 7.01 <u>Authority to Subcontract.</u> ENGIE Services U.S. may delegate its duties and performance under this Contract, and has the right to enter into agreements with any appropriately licensed subcontractors and other qualified service or material providers as ENGIE Services U.S. may select in its discretion to perform the Work and who are approved by District. ENGIE Services U.S. will not be required to enter into any subcontracts with parties whom ENGIE Services U.S. has not selected or subcontractors whom ENGIE Services U.S. has objection to using.

Section 7.02 <u>Prompt Payment of Subcontractors.</u> ENGIE Services U.S. will promptly pay, when due, all amounts payable for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this Contract and will use commercially reasonable efforts, including providing stop notice release bonds, if necessary, to prevent any lien or other claim under any provision of Applicable Law from arising against any District property, against ENGIE Services U.S.'s rights to payments hereunder, or against District.

Section 7.03 <u>Relationship.</u> Nothing in this Contract constitutes or will be deemed to constitute a contractual relationship between any of ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors and District, or any obligation on the part of District to pay any sums to any of ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors.

Section 7.04 Prevailing Wages. To the extent required by California Labor Code §1771 or other Applicable Law, all employees of ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors performing Work at the Project Location will be paid the per diem prevailing wages for the employee's job classification in the locality in which the Work is performed. In accordance with California Labor Code §§1773 and 1773.2, District will obtain from the Director of Industrial Relations the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for holiday and overtime work, in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to execute the Work at the Project Location. District will promptly notify ENGIE Services U.S. of any changes to any such prevailing wage determination. If a portion of the Work is subject to the federal Davis-Bacon Act and/or related acts, ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S. and that all employees of ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S. is subcontracts performing such portion of the Work be paid the higher of the California or federal prevailing wage rates with respect to such portion of the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will enderal prevailing wage tates with respect to such portion of the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will indemnify, defend and hold harmless District from and against any claims. Demands, suits, actions or liabilities of District resulting from any actual or alleged failure of ENGIE to comply with the prevailing wage laws as aforesaid.

ARTICLE 8. PAYMENTS

Section 8.01 <u>Monthly Progress Payments</u>. Promptly after the Contract Effective Date, ENGIE Services U.S. will invoice District for a mobilization payment in the amount of twenty percent (20%) of the Contract Amount. These amounts must be paid to ENGIE Services U.S. within thirty (30) calendar days after District's receipt of an invoice for those amounts along with a schedule of values and line item estimates of the use of the mobilization payment. In addition, as the Work progresses, ENGIE Services U.S. will submit to District its applications for monthly payments based on the progress made on the Project through the date on which ENGIE Services U.S. submits such Application for Payment and a reconciled schedule of values. Within twenty-one (21) calendar days from the Contract Effective Date, ENGIE Services U.S. will prepare and submit to District a schedule of values apportioned to the various divisions or

Rev. Date: ____

Page 13 of 44

phases of the Work ("<u>Schedule of Values</u>"). Each line item contained in the Schedule of Values will be assigned a value such that the total of all items equals the Contract Amount. All Applications for Payment will be in accordance with the Schedule of Values.

Section 8.02 <u>Materials Stored Off-Site</u>. In addition to the monthly progress payments specified in <u>Section</u> <u>8.01</u>, ENGIE Services U.S. may invoice District for materials purchased in advance and not stored at the Project Location, provided that ENGIE Services U.S. has received prior approval from the District for such off-site storage costs. Each such Application for Payment will be accompanied by proof of off-site material purchases, evidence of the date that the materials have been delivered to a warehouse reasonably acceptable to District and evidence of appropriate insurance coverage for loss or damage to the materials. ENGIE Services U.S. will furnish to District written consent from the Surety approving the advance payment for materials stored off site. District will pre-pay one hundred percent (100%) of ENGIE Services U.S. will protect stored materials from damage. Damaged materials, even though paid for, will not be incorporated into the Work and District will be credited for the value of such paid-for damaged materials that are not incorporated into the Work.

Section 8.03 <u>Retention</u>. District, or its designee, must approve and pay each Application for Payment, less a retention amount ("<u>Retention</u>") of five percent (5%) in accordance with California Public Contract Code §7201, within thirty (30) calendar days after its receipt of the Application for Payment; *provided, however*, that there is to be no Retention with respect to the mobilization payment. A failure to approve and pay a valid Application for Payment in a timely manner is a material default by District under this Contract. District may, but is not required to, make progress payments in full without Retention at any time after fifty percent (50%) of the Work has been completed, as permitted pursuant to California Public Contract Code §9203. Upon Substantial Completion, the Retention must be reduced to two percent (2%) of the Contract Amount, and ENGIE Services U.S. may invoice and District will pay this amount. District will pay ENGIE Services U.S. the remaining three percent (3%) Retention amount upon achieving Final Completion. In lieu of Retention being held by District, ENGIE Services U.S. may request that securities it provides be substituted or Retention be held in an escrow account pursuant to California Public Contract Code §22300.

Section 8.04 <u>Final Payment.</u> The final Application for Payment may be submitted after Final Completion. Final lien waivers will be provided with final invoice. The final payment amount must also include payment to ENGIE Services U.S. for any remaining Retention withheld by District.

Section 8.05 <u>Disputed Invoices/Late Payments</u>. District may in good faith dispute any Application for Payment, or part thereof, within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date the Application for Payment was received by District. If District disputes all or a portion of any Application for Payment, District will pay the undisputed portion when due and provide ENGIE Services U.S. a written notice and explanation of the basis for the dispute and the amount of the Application for Payment being withheld related to the dispute no later than the due date. If any amount disputed by District is finally determined to be due to ENGIE Services U.S., either by agreement between the Parties or as a result of dispute resolution pursuant to <u>ARTICLE 19</u> below, it will be paid to ENGIE Services U.S. within ten (10) Business Days after such final determination, plus Interest from the date billed or claimed until such amount is paid.

Section 8.06 <u>Rebate Programs.</u> ENGIE Services U.S. will assist District in the preparation and submission to the applicable agencies of applications and documentation necessary for the following energy efficiency rebate, incentive, and/or loan program(s) during and after the completion of Construction: Inflation Reduction Act of 2022. ENGIE Services U.S. makes no guarantee that District will receive funding from any energy efficiency rebate, incentive, and/or loan program(s), including those listed above (collectively, "Incentive Funds), or any portion thereof; ENGIE Services U.S. expressly disclaims any liability for District's failure to receive any portion of the Incentive Funds, and District acknowledges and agrees that ENGIE Services U.S. will have no liability for any failure to receive all or any portion of the Incentive Funds. Procurement, or lack thereof, of the Incentive Funds will not alter the Contract Amount of this Contract or the payment timeline associated with payment of the Contract Amount.

ARTICLE 9. WARRANTY / LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTIES PROVIDED IN THIS <u>ARTICLE 9</u>, ENGIE SERVICES U.S. MAKES NO WARRANTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK PROVIDED UNDER THIS CONTRACT, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED IN LAW, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES AGAINST INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INFRINGEMENT. District WILL HAVE NO REMEDIES AGAINST EITHER ENGIE SERVICES U.S. OR ANY ENGIE SERVICES U.S. SUBCONTRACTOR OR VENDOR FOR ANY DEFECTIVE MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT INSTALLED, EXCEPT FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF SUCH MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WARRANTIES INDICATED BELOW. SPECIFICALLY, NEITHER ENGIE SERVICES U.S., NOR ENGIE SERVICES U.S.'S SUBCONTRACTORS OR VENDORS, NOR DISTRICT WILL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER FOR LOSS OF PROFITS OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 14 of 44

Section 9.01 ENGIE Services U.S. warrants to District that material and equipment furnished under this Contract will be of good quality and new, unless otherwise specifically required or permitted by this Contract. ENGIE Services U.S. further warrants that its workmanship provided hereunder, including its subcontractors' workmanship, will be free of material defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of Substantial Completion as indicated on the executed Certificate of Substantial Completion, or the date of Beneficial Use ("ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty"). Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the date the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty commences with respect to a specific piece or pieces of equipment may be further defined in Attachment C.

Section 9.02 Equipment and material warranties that exceed the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period will be provided directly by the equipment and/or material manufacturers and such warranties will be assigned directly to District, after the one (1) year period. During the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period, ENGIE Services U.S. will be District's agent in working with the equipment and material manufacturers in resolving any equipment or material warranty issues. If any material defects are discovered within the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period, ENGIE Services U.S. warranty period, ENGIE Services U.S. or ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractors, will correct its defects, and/or ENGIE Services U.S. will work with the equipment or material manufacturer as District's agent to facilitate the manufacturer's correction of the equipment or material defect. Such warranty services will be performed in a timely manner and at the reasonable convenience of District. If a warranty issue arises on any equipment or material installed after the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period, and the equipment or material has a warranty period that exceeds one (1) year, District will contact the manufacturer directly to resolve such warranty issues and District acknowledges that the manufacturer will have sole responsibility for such issues.

Section 9.03 The warranties in this <u>ARTICLE 9</u> expressly exclude any remedy for damage or defect caused by improper or inadequate maintenance of the installed equipment by service providers other than ENGIE Services U.S. or its subcontractors, corrosion, deterioration, abuse, modifications or repairs not performed by an authorized ENGIE Services U.S. subcontractor, improper use or operation, or normal wear and tear under normal usage. ENGIE Services U.S. shall not be responsible for the cost of correcting a breach of warranty or defect to the extent that the manufacturer of the equipment that is the subject of a warranty hereunder does not honor its equipment warranty as a result of its termination of operations, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy or similar occurrence. Unless otherwise specified, all warranties hereunder, including without limitation those for defects, whether latent or patent, in design, engineering, or construction, will terminate one (1) year from the date of Substantial Completion or Beneficial Use; and thereafter, ENGIE Services U.S. will have no liability for breach of any warranty or for any latent or patent defect of any kind pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure §§337.1 and 337.15.

Section 9.04 District and ENGIE Services U.S. have discussed the risks and rewards associated with this Project, as well as the Contract Amount to be paid to ENGIE Services U.S. for performance of the Work. District and ENGIE Services U.S. agree to allocate certain of the risks so that, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, ENGIE Services U.S.'s and District's total aggregate liability to the other and all third parties is limited to the Contract Amount for any and all injuries, damages, claims, losses, expenses, or claim expenses (including attorney's fees) arising out of this Contract from any cause or causes. Such causes include, but are not limited to, negligence, errors, omissions, strict liability, breach of contract, or breach of warranty. For the avoidance of doubt, the aggregate liability does not include payment for the Project.

ARTICLE 10. OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN PROPERTY AND EXISTING EQUIPMENT

Section 10.01 Ownership of Certain Proprietary Property Rights.

- (a) <u>Ownership</u>: Except as expressly provided in this Contract, District will not acquire, by virtue of this Contract, any rights or interest in any formulas, patterns, devices, software, inventions or processes, copyrights, patents, trade secrets, other intellectual property rights, or similar items of property which are or may be used in connection with the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will own all inventions, improvements, technical data, models, processes, methods, and information and all other work products developed or used in connection with the Work, including all intellectual property rights therein.
- (b) <u>License</u>: Solely in connection with the Facilities, ENGIE Services U.S. grants to District a limited, perpetual, royalty-free, non-transferrable license for any ENGIE Services U.S. intellectual property rights necessary for District to operate, maintain, and repair any modifications or additions to Facilities, or equipment delivered, as a part of the Work.

Section 10.02 <u>Ownership and Use of Contract DocumentsInstruments of Service</u>. All <u>Contract Documents</u> provided by ENGIE Services U.S. to District under this Contract will be owned by District; provided however, that ENGIE Services U.S. shall retain ownership of any intellectual property contained therein. <u>data</u>, reports, proposals, plans, specifications, flow sheets, drawings, and other products of the Work (the <u>"Instruments of Service</u>") furnished directly or indirectly, in writing or otherwise, to District by ENGIE Services U.S. under this Contract will remain ENGIE Services U.S.'s property and may be used by District only for the Work. ENGIE Services U.S. will be deemed the author and owner of such Instruments of Service and will retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including

Rev. Date: ____

Page 15 of 44

ESC – CA Public V 06/14/2022 **Commented [A1]:** What does this mean? Does it mean that payments already made to Engie are not included as a liability payment?

Commented [A2R1]: Added per District's redline. The maximum exposure of either party is approx.. \$19M for negligence, errors, etc. Payment of the Contract Amount is not included in that.

Commented [A3R1]: Engie is responsible to build the project for approx. \$18M. The District is responsible to pay approx.. \$18M for the project. In the event there is a claim, injury, damages, etc., each parties' liability to the other is limited to approx.. \$18M.

copyrights. The <u>Contract Documents</u> Instruments of Service may be used by District or any District Person for future additions or alterations to the Project or for other projects at the sole risk of District. Any such use of the <u>Contract</u> <u>Documents</u> Instruments of Service will be at District's sole risk and without liability to ENGIE Services U.S. If District uses the Instruments of Service for implementation purposes, including additions to or completion of the Project, without the written permission of ENGIE Services U.S., its subcontractors, and their directors, employees, subcontractors, and agents from any and all Losses associated with or resulting from such use

Section 10.03 <u>Ownership of any Existing Equipment</u>. Ownership of any equipment and materials presently existing at the Facilities on the Contract Effective Date will remain the property of District even if such equipment or materials are replaced or their operation made unnecessary by work performed by ENGIE Services U.S. If applicable, ENGIE Services U.S. will advise District in writing of all equipment and materials that will be replaced at the Facilities and District will, within five (5) Business Days of ENGIE Services U.S.'s notice, designate in writing to ENGIE Services U.S. which replaced equipment and materials should not be disposed of off-site by ENGIE Services U.S. (the <u>"Retained Items"</u>). District will be responsible for and designate the location and storage for the Retained Items. ENGIE Services U.S. will be responsible for the disposal of replaced equipment and materials, except for the Retained Items. ENGIE Services U.S. will use commercially reasonable efforts to remove the Retained Items in such a manner as to avoid damage thereto, or if it is unreasonable to avoid damage altogether, to minimize the damage done. ENGIE Services U.S. will not be responsible for the removal and/or disposal of any Hazardous Substances except as required by the Scope of Work.

ARTICLE 11. INDEMNIFICATION / LIMITATION ON LIABILITY

Section 11.01 Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws, each Party will indemnify, hold harmless, release and defend the other Party, its officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all actions, claims, demands, damages, disabilities, fines, penalties, losses, costs, expenses (including consultants' and attorneys' fees and other defense expenses) and liabilities of any nature ("Losses") that may be asserted by any person or entity, to the extent arising out of that Party's performance or activities hereunder, including the performance or activities of other persons employed or utilized by that Party in the performance of this Contract, excepting liabilities to the extent due to the negligence or willful misconduct of the indemnified party. This indemnification obligation will continue to bind the Parties after the termination of this Contract.

Section 11.02 <u>Waiver of Consequential Damages and Limitation of Liability</u>. The liability of a defaulting Party will be limited to direct, actual damages. Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages whatsoever, whether in contract, tort (including negligence) or strict liability, including, but not limited to, operational losses in the performance of business such as lost profits or revenues or any increase in operating expense.

ARTICLE 12. INSURANCE / BONDS

Section 12.01 <u>ENGIE Services U.S. Insurance</u>. ENGIE Services U.S. will maintain, or cause to be maintained, for the duration of this Contract, the insurance coverage outlined in (a) through (f) below, and all such other insurance as required by Applicable Law. Evidence of coverage will be provided to District via an insurance certificate.

- (a) Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability for states in which ENGIE Services U.S. is not a qualified selfinsured. Limits as follows:
 - Workers' Compensation: Statutory

Employers Liability:

Bodily Injury by accident \$1,000,000 each accident Bodily Injury by disease \$1,000,000 each employee Bodily Injury by disease \$1,000,000 policy limit

- (b) Commercial General Liability insurance with limits of:
 - \$2,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage
 - \$4,000,000 General Aggregate other than Products/Completed Operations
 - * \$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate
 - * \$2,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
 - * \$ 100,000 Damage to premises rented to ENGIE Services U.S.

Coverage to be written on an occurrence form. Coverage to be at least as broad as ISO form CG 0001 (04/13) or its equivalent forms, without endorsements that limit the policy terms with respect to: (1) provisions for severability of interest or (2) explosion, collapse, underground hazard.

(c) Auto Liability insurance for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles with limits of \$1,000,000 per accident. Coverage to be written on an occurrence form.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 16 of 44

- (d) Professional Liability insurance with limits of:
 - * \$2,000,000 per occurrence
 - \$2,000,000 aggregate

Coverage to be written on a claims-made form.

- (e) Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance. Limits as follows:
 - * \$1,000,000 each occurrence
 - \$1,000,000 aggregate

Coverage terms and limits to apply excess of the per occurrence and/or aggregate limits provided for Commercial General Liability and Professional Liability written on a claims made form. Coverage terms and limits also to apply in excess of those required for Employers Liability and Auto Liability written on an occurrence form.

- (f) Policy Endorsements.
 - The insurance provided for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability above will contain waivers of subrogation rights against District, but only to the extent of the indemnity obligations contained in this Contract.
 - The insurance provided for Commercial General Liability and Auto Liability above will: (i) include District as an additional insured with respect to Work performed under this Contract, but only to the extent of the indemnity obligations contained in this
 - (ii) provide that the insurance is primary coverage with respect to all insureds, but only
 - to the extent of the indemnity obligations contained in this Contract.

Section 12.02 <u>District's Insurance</u>. District will maintain, or cause to be maintained, for the duration of this Contract, the insurance coverage outlined below, and all such other insurance as required by Applicable Law. Evidence of coverage will be provided to ENGIE Services U.S. via an insurance certificate.

- Commercial General Liability insurance, written on an occurrence form, with limits of:
 - \$2,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage; and
 \$4,000,000 General Aggregate

COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE RECOMENDED

(b) The insurance provided for above will contain waivers of subrogation rights against ENGIE Services U.S., will include ENGIE Services U.S. as an additional insured, and will provide that the insurance is primary coverage with respect to all insureds.

Section 12.03 <u>Waivers of Subrogation</u>. The Parties waive all rights against each other and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents and employees, each of the other, for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss to the extent covered by property insurance obtained pursuant to this <u>ARTICLE 12</u> or other property insurance applicable to the Work, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance. The Parties and their respective property damage insurers also waive all rights of subrogation against the other Party, its directors, officers, agents and employees. A waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, did not pay the insurance premium directly, and whether or not the person or entity had an insurable interest in the property damaged.

Section 12.04 Performance and Payment Bonds. Prior to commencing Work under this Contract, ENGIE Services U.S. will furnish a performance bond, in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Amount, and a payment bond to guarantee payment of all claims for labor and materials furnished, in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Amount (collectively, the "Contract Bonds"). The Contract Bonds shall comply with the requirements under the California Public Contracts Code and be maintained in full force and effect until Final Completion with a one year warranty period upon Final Completion; provided that upon the achievement of Substantial Completion, the value of the Contract Bonds shall be reduced to the value of the Retainage being withheld by District. The Contract Bonds are not being furnished to cover the performance of any Professional Services, including any energy guaranty or guaranteed savings under this Contract, nor to cover any equipment and/or material manufacturer's warranty or other third-party warranty being assigned to District. District agrees that upon Final Completion and expiration of the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty period set forth in <u>Article 9</u> herein, the Contract Bonds shall be returned to ENGIE Services U.S., and all obligations arising thereunder are terminated and the surety company that issued the bond is forever discharged from any and all liabilities of whatever nature arising in connection with the Contract Bonds.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 17 of 44

ARTICLE 13. DOE GUIDELINES; ENERGY POLICY ACT

Section 13.01 As authorized by §1605(b) of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (Pub. L. No. 102-486) the U.S. Department of Energy has issued, and may issue in the future, guidelines for the voluntary reporting of Greenhouse Gase emissions ("<u>DOE Guidelines</u>"). "Greenhouse Gases" means those gases and other particles as defined in the DOE Guidelines.

ARTICLE 14. MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Section 14.01 THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT ENGIE SERVICES U.S. IS NOT A MUNICIPAL ADVISOR AND CANNOT GIVE ADVICE TO DISTRICT WITH RESPECT TO MUNICIPAL SECURITIES OR MUNICIPAL FINANCIAL PRODUCTS ABSENT DISTRICT BEING REPRESENTED BY, AND RELYING UPON THE ADVICE OF, AN INDEPENDENT REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ADVISOR. ENGIE SERVICES U.S. IS NOT SUBJECT TO A FIDUCIARY DUTY WITH REGARD TO DISTRICT OR THE PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO DISTRICT. DISTRICT WILL CONSULT WITH AN INDEPENDENT REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ADVISOR ABOUT THE FINANCING OPTION APPROPRIATE FOR DISTRICT'S SITUATION.

ARTICLE 15. TRADE SECRETS

If any materials or information provided by ENGIE Services U.S. to District under this Contract are designated by ENGIE Services U.S. as a "trade secret" or otherwise exempt from disclosure under the Public Records Act (California Government Code §6250 *et seq.*, the "<u>Act</u>") and if a third party makes a request for disclosure of the materials under the Act, as soon as practical (but not later than five (5) calendar days) after receipt of such request, District will notify ENGIE Services U.S. of such request and advise ENGIE Services U.S. whether District believes that there is a reasonable possibility that the materials may not be exempt from disclosure. Within ten (10) calendar days after a third party's request for disclosure of materials under the Act, ENGIE Services U.S. will (i) authorize District to release the documents or information sought; or (ii) if ENGIE Services U.S. reasonably believes that the information is exempt from disclosure, advise District not to release the materials.

ARTICLE 16. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Section 16.01 <u>Events of Default by ENGIE Services U.S.</u> Each of the following events or conditions will constitute an "Event of Default" by ENGIE Services U.S.:

- (i) any substantial failure by ENGIE Services U.S. to perform or comply with this Contract, including a material breach of any covenant contained herein, and such failure continues for thirty (30) calendar days after notice to ENGIE Services U.S. demanding that such failure to perform be cured; *provided* that (y) such failure to perform will not be deemed a default hereunder if it is excused by a provision of this Contract, and (z) if such cure cannot be effected in thirty (30) calendar days, ENGIE Services U.S. will be deemed to have cured the default upon the commencement of a cure within thirty (30) calendar days and diligent subsequent completion thereof; or
- (ii) any representation or warranty furnished by ENGIE Services U.S. in this Contract which was false or misleading in any material respect when made or becomes false or misleading during the term of this Contract.

Section 16.02 Events of Default by District. Each of the following events or conditions will constitute an "Event of Default" by District:

- (i) any substantial failure by District to perform or comply with this Contract, including a material breach of any covenant contained herein, and such failure continues for thirty (30) calendar days after notice to District demanding that such failure to perform be cured; *provided* that (y) such failure to perform will not be deemed a default hereunder if it is excused by a provision of this Contract; and (z) if such cure cannot be effected in thirty (30) calendar days, District will be deemed to have cured the default upon the commencement of a cure within thirty (30) calendar days and diligent subsequent completion thereof; or
- (ii) any representation or warranty furnished by District in this Contract which was false or misleading in any material respect when made; or
- (iii) any failure by District to pay any amount to ENGIE Services U.S. which is not paid within ten (10) calendar days after written notice from ENGIE Services U.S. that the amount is past due.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 18 of 44

ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT

Section 17.01 <u>Termination for Cause</u>. If there is an Event of Default by either Party under this Contract, unless such Event of Default has been cured within the applicable time periods for a cure set forth in <u>ARTICLE 16</u>, the non-defaulting Party may terminate this Contract by providing three (3) Business Days' written notice to the defaulting Party in the case of a monetary default. Upon termination of this Contract, each Party will promptly return to the other all papers, materials, and property of the other held by such Party in connection with this Contract. Each Party will also assist the other in the orderly termination of this Contract and the transfer of all aspects hereof, tangible and intangible, as may be necessary for the orderly, non-disrupted business continuation of each Party. If this Contract is so terminated, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to payment for Work satisfactorily performed, earned profit and overhead, and costs incurred in accordance with this Contract up to the date of termination.

Section 17.02 <u>Remedies Upon Default by ENGIE Services U.S.</u> If an Event of Default by ENGIE Services U.S. occurs, District will be entitled to obtain any available legal or equitable remedies through arbitration proceedings instituted pursuant to <u>ARTICLE 19</u>, including, without limitation, terminating this Contract, or recovering amounts due and unpaid by ENGIE Services U.S. and/or damages, which will include District's reasonable, actual, direct out-of-pocket losses incurred by reason of such Event of Default and any cost of funding; loss of anticipated payment obligations; and any payment or delivery required to have been made on or before the date of the Event of Default and not made, including interest on any sums due, and losses and costs incurred as a result of terminating this Contract and all costs and expenses reasonably incurred in exercising the foregoing remedies.

Section 17.03 <u>Remedies upon Default by District</u>. If an Event of Default by District occurs, ENGIE Services U.S. will be entitled to obtain any available legal or equitable remedies through arbitration proceedings instituted pursuant to <u>ARTICLE 19</u> including, without limitation, terminating this Contract or recovering amounts due and unpaid by District, and/or damages which will include ENGIE Services U.S.'s reasonable, actual, direct out-of-pocket losses incurred by reason of such Event of Default and any cost of funding; loss of anticipated payment obligations; and any payment or delivery required to have been made on or before the date of the Event of Default and not made, including Interest on any sums due, and losses and costs incurred as a result of terminating this Contract and all costs and expenses reasonably incurred in exercising the foregoing remedies.

ARTICLE 18. CONDITIONS BEYOND CONTROL OF THE PARTIES

Section 18.01 <u>Excusable Events</u>. If any Party is delayed in, or prevented from, performing or carrying out its obligations under this Contract by reason of any Excusable Event, such circumstance will not constitute an Event of Default, and such Party will be excused from performance hereunder and will not be liable to the other Party for or on account of any loss, damage, injury or expense resulting from, or arising out of, such delay or prevention. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Party will be excused from any payment obligations under this Contract as a result of an Excusable Event.

Section 18.02 <u>Utility Work</u>. District expressly understands and agrees that Excusable Events may occur due to Interconnection Facilities work that may need to be performed by the local electric utility ("<u>Utility</u>") in order for ENGIE Services U.S. to fully implement the Project. "Interconnection Facilities" means any distribution or transmission lines and other facilities that may be required to connect equipment supplied under this Contract to an electrical distribution/transmission system owned and maintained by the Utility. Any Interconnection Facilities work that may be required will be performed by the Utility under the Interconnection Agreement.

ARTICLE 19. GOVERNING LAW AND RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

Section 19.01 <u>Governing Law.</u> This Contract is governed by and must be interpreted under the laws of the State where the Work is performed, without regard to the jurisdiction's choice of law rules.

Section 19.02 <u>Initial Dispute Resolution</u>. If a dispute arises out of or relates to this Contract, the transaction contemplated by this Contract, or the breach of this Contract (a "<u>Dispute</u>"), either Party may initiate the dispute resolution process set forth in this <u>ARTICLE 19</u> by giving notice to the other Party. The Parties will endeavor to settle the Dispute as follows:

- (i) Field Representatives' Meeting: Within fifteen (15) Business Days after notice of the Dispute, ENGIE Services U.S.'s senior project management personnel will meet with District's project representative in a good faith attempt to resolve the Dispute.
- (ii) Management Representatives' Meeting: If ENGIE Services U.S.'s and District's project representatives fail to meet, or if they are unable to resolve the Dispute, senior executives for ENGIE Services U.S. and for District, neither of whom have had day-to-day management responsibilities for the Project, will meet, within thirty (30) calendar days after notice of the Dispute, in an attempt to resolve the Dispute and any other identified disputes or any unresolved issues that may lead to a dispute. If the senior executives of ENGIE Services U.S. and District are unable

Rev. Date: _____

Page 19 of 44

to resolve a Dispute or if a senior management conference is not held within the time provided herein, either Party may submit the Dispute to mediation in accordance with <u>Section 19.03</u>.

Section 19.03 Mediation. If the Dispute is not settled pursuant to <u>Section 19.02</u>, the Parties will endeavor to settle the Dispute by mediation under the Commercial Mediation Procedures of JAMSMediation is a condition precedent to arbitration or the institution of legal or equitable proceedings by either Party. Once one Party files a request for mediation with the other Party and with the JAMS, the Parties agree to conclude the mediation within sixty (60) calendar days after filing the request. Either Party may terminate the mediation at any time after the first session, but the decision to terminate must be delivered in person by the Party's representative to the other Party's representative and the mediation. If the Dispute is not resolved by mediation within sixty (60) calendar days after the date of filing of the request for mediation, then the exclusive means to resolve the Dispute is final and binding arbitration, as described in <u>Section 19.04</u>. Either Party may initiate arbitration proceedings by notice to the other Party and JAMS.

Section 19.04 <u>Arbitration Proceedings</u>. The following provisions apply to all arbitration proceedings pursuant to this <u>ARTICLE 19</u>:

- (i) The place of arbitration will be the JAMS office closest to where the Work was performed.
- (ii) One arbitrator (or three arbitrators if the monetary value of the Dispute is more than \$2,000,000) (the "<u>Arbitral Panel</u>") will conduct the arbitral proceedings in accordance with the <u>Commercial</u> <u>Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures (Excluding the Procedures for Large, Complex</u> <u>Commercial Disputes</u>) of JAMS currently in effect ("<u>Arbitration Rules</u>"). To the extent of any conflicts between the Arbitration Rules and the provisions of this Contract, the provisions of this Contract prevail.
- (iii) The Parties will submit true copies of all documents considered relevant with their respective statement of claim or defense, and any counterclaim or reply. In the discretion of the Arbitral Panel, the production of additional documents that are relevant and material to the determination of the Dispute may be required.
- (iv) The Arbitral Panel does not have the power to award, and may not award, any punitive, indirect or consequential damages (however denominated). All arbitration fees and costs are to be shared equally by the parties, regardless of which Party prevails. Each Party will pay its own costs of legal representation and witness expenses.
- (v) The award must be in the form of a reasoned award.
- (vi) The Dispute will be resolved as quickly as possible. The Arbitral Panel will endeavor to issue the arbitration award within six (6) months after the date on which the arbitration proceedings were commenced.
- (vii) The award will be final and binding and subject to confirmation and enforcement proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction.
- Section 19.05 <u>Multiparty Proceeding</u>. Either Party may join third parties whose joinder would facilitate complete resolution of the Dispute and matters arising from the resolution of the Dispute.

Section 19.06 Lien Rights. Nothing in this <u>ARTICLE 19</u> limits any rights or remedies not expressly waived by ENGIE Services U.S. that ENGIE Services U.S. may have under any stop notice laws.

ARTICLE 20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 20.01 Each Party warrants and represents to the other that:

- (i) it has all requisite power and authority to enter into this Contract, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby;
- the execution, delivery, and performance of this Contract have been duly authorized by its governing body, or are in accordance with its organizational documents, and this Contract has been duly executed and delivered for it by the signatories so authorized, and constitutes its legal, valid, and binding obligation;
- (iii) the execution, delivery, and performance of this Contract will not breach or violate, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents or any contract, lease or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or its properties may be bound or affected; and
- (iv) it has not received any notice, nor to the best of its knowledge is there pending or threatened any notice, of any violation of any Applicable Laws, awards or permits which would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform hereunder.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 20 of 44

ARTICLE 21. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Failure to complete the Work by the time for Substantial Completion, as such may be extended by Change Order (including for delays by third parties outside of ENGIE's control and unforeseen conditions), shall subject ENGIE Services U.S. to liquidated damages in the amount of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) per day for each day of delay. Such liquidated damages shall be District's sole remedy for the failure of ENGIE Services U.S. to achieve Substantial Completion.

The actual occurrence of damages and the actual amount of the damages which District would suffer if the Work were not completed by the required Time for Substantial Completion are dependent upon many circumstances and conditions which could prevail in various combinations and, from the nature of the case, it is impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damages. Accordingly, the Parties agree that the amount set forth herein shall be presumed to be the amount of damages which District shall directly incur as a result of each calendar day by which completion of the Work is delayed beyond the Substantial Completion Date as adjusted by Change Orders.

ARTICLE 22. NOTICE

Any notice required or permitted hereunder will be deemed sufficient if given in writing and delivered personally or sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or delivered to a nationally recognized express mail service, charges prepaid, receipt obtained, to the address shown below or to such other persons or addresses as are specified by similar notice.

TO ENGIE SERVICES U.S.:	ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. 35 North Lake Street, Suite 900 Pasadena, CA 91101 Tel: Jeff Woldhuis Attention: Senior Project Manager, Project Manager
With a COPY TO:	Legal Department ENGIE Services U.S. Inc. 35 North Lake Street, Suite 900 Pasadena, CA 91101 Tel: 626-377-4948 Attention: Contract Administrator
TO District:	District Street Address City, State, Zip Tel: Attention:
With a COPY TO:	Office of Street Address City, State, Zip Tel: Attention:

ARTICLE 23. CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT

This Contract is the result of arms-length negotiations between two sophisticated parties and ambiguities or uncertainties in it will not be construed for or against either Party, but will be construed in a manner that most accurately reflects the intent of the Parties as of the Contract Effective Date. Each of the Parties acknowledges and agrees that neither Party has provided the other with any legal, accounting, regulatory, financial, or tax advice with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby, and each Party has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory, financial and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate.

ARTICLE 24. CHOICE OF LAW

THE INTERPRETATION, VALIDITY AND ENFORCEMENT OF THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Rev. Date:

Page 21 of 44

ARTICLE 25. BINDING EFFECT

Except as otherwise provided herein, the terms and provisions of this Contract will apply to, be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, and permitted assigns.

ARTICLE 26. NO WAIVER

The failure of ENGIE Services U.S. or District to insist upon the strict performance of this Contract will not constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of either Party's right to thereafter enforce the same in accordance with this Contract in the event of a continuing or subsequent default on the part of ENGIE Services U.S. or District.

ARTICLE 27. SEVERABILITY

If any clause or provision of this Contract or any part thereof becomes or is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction invalid, illegal, void, or unenforceable, this Contract will continue in full force and effect without said provisions; *provided* that no such severability will be effective if it materially changes the benefits or obligations of either Party hereunder.

ARTICLE 28. HEADINGS

Headings and subtitles used throughout this Contract are for the purpose of convenience only, and no heading or subtitle will modify or be used to interpret the text of any section.

ARTICLE 29. COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION

This Contract may be executed in counterparts (and by different Parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which will constitute an original, but all of which when taken together will constitute a single contract. This Contract constitutes the entire contract among the Parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This Contract cannot be amended, modified, or terminated except by a written instrument, executed by both Parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Contract by email will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Contract.

[the Parties' signatures appear on the following page]

Rev. Date: _____

Page 22 of 44

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and intending to be legally bound, the Parties hereto subscribe their names to this Contract by their duly authorized officers as of the Contract Effective Date.

ENGIE SERVICES U.S.:

DISTRICT:

By:

ENGIE Services U.S. Inc.

Mission Springs Water District

	 1/	٠
Ц	·٧	٠
	-	

Name: Title: Name:

Title:

Rev. Date: _____

Page 23 of 44

ATTACHMENT A

FACILITIES

(a) The following District Facilities are included under the Scope of Work as listed below:

Facility	Address	Square Feet
Horton Waste Water Treatment Plant	14601 Verbena Dr. Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	42,325
Nancy Wright Regional Water Reclamation Facility	19011 Little Morongo Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	49,955
Well 24	65100-1/2 Pierson Blvd Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	17,031
Well 27	64261 Dillon Rd. Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	54,586
Well 29	65700 Ironwood Dr. Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	43,751
Well 32 & Booster Station	16075 Little Morongo Rd. Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	66,183
Well 33 (RES-BCT)	19011 Little Morongo Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240	186,906

Rev. Date: _____

Page 24 of 44

ATTACHMENT B

STANDARDS OF OCCUPANCY and CONTROL

Not Applicable

Rev. Date: _____

Page 25 of 44

ATTACHMENT C

SCOPE OF WORK

California State Contractor's License Number 995037 California Public Works Contractor Registration Number 1000001498

Energy Conservation Measures to Be Implemented

ECM #	Description
RE-01	Photovoltaic (PV) Systems

RE-01 PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) SYSTEMS

1. Scope Summary

1.1. The table below lists the sites, system size (kW DC), and structure type for the PV systems.

Site	kWDC	Structure Type
Horton Waste Water Treatment Plant	388.8	Ground Mount
Nancy Wright Regional Water Reclamation Facility	388.8	Ground Mount
Well 24	174.96	Ground Mount
Well 27	349.92	Ground Mount
Well 29	204.12	Ground Mount
Well 32 & Booster Station	427.68	Ground Mount
Well 33 (RES-BCT)	2,232.4	Ground Mount

2. General Scope of Work

- 2.1. ENGIE Services U.S. will be working in operating water pumping and wastewater treatment facilities, and will need to coordinate activities with the District's Operation Manager.
- 2.2. ENGIE Services U.S. has reviewed existing drawings and has completed site visits necessary for the design. No allowance will be made for any additional costs incurred by ENGIE Services U.S. due to the failure
- byENGIE Services U.S. to properly understand the <u>drawings provided by District.site conditions</u>.
 2.3. Provide all materials and equipment (modules, inverters, subpanels, metering, hardware, racking systems) necessary to install the ground mount solar PV systems.
- 2.4. Provide engineering services to prepare and submit design drawings, calculations, and submittals to District for approval and to local Utility for interconnection permits.
 - 2.4.1. Under the District's right as a County Water Agency to self-permit projects, designs are assumed to be exempt from City review and permitting costs.
 - 2.4.2. Interconnection fees may be required by Southern California Edison to upgrade existing transformer(s) to support the solar PV systems and upgraded medium voltage service. Interconnection Facilities upgrade allowances have not been allocated, except as described below.
 - 2.4.3. Projects are assumed to be deemed wholly exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).
- 2.5. Provide geotechnical evaluations necessary to identify design load parameters around ground mount piles.
- 2.6. The District will approve all <u>ENGIE Services U.S.'s direct subcontractors within five (5) business day of request, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld</u>. All subcontractors shall hold appropriate licenses and be approved by the equipment manufacturer to complete the installation.
- 2.7. Provide necessary project management and construction management for a full and complete installation.
- 2.8. Provide and install PV modules and all necessary mounting hardware for each system. Panels shall be Tier 1 manufacturer, such as Canadian Solar or equal.
- 2.9. Provide and install inverters and necessary electrical equipment and conduits to connect to the existing electrical switchgear or meter unless otherwise specified in site specific scope. 2.9.1. Inverters shall be Chint Power Systems, or equal.
 - 2.9.2. The DC to AC power ratio shall be no greater than 1.205.
- 2.10. Provide and install ground mount racking systems. The structure design will include a post embedment depth of 8'-0" and assumes no de-watering, benching, shoring, or casing. Post embedment depth is assumed to be no more than 8'-0"; if the geotechnical report assessment requires additional depth, it will require a Change Order.
 - 2.10.1. Ground mount assemblies will be designed as a fixed tilt system with a <u>15-250</u> degree tilt angle<u>, as</u> determined during final engineering.
 - 2.10.2. Leading edge height of module to grade clearance will be a minimum of 1'-6".
 - 2.10.3. Inverters will be post mounted.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 26 of 44

- 2.10.4. All structural hardware to be hot-dipped galvanized.
- 2.10.5. PV modules to be mounted on galvanized steel purlins per approved drawings.
- 2.11. Perform underground utility survey to locate existing utilities that are in the path of horizontal boring, vertical boring or trenching. Unknown utilities that cannot be identified on as-built drawings or via underground locating methods will be treated as unforeseen site conditions.
- 2.12. Provide Best Management Practices (BMPs) to minimize erosion, drainage, and non-stormwater discharges though project completion.
- 2.13. Clear, grub, and grade sites to the extent required for Solar PV system installation.
- 2.14. Generated spoils from earthwork will be spread into the footprint of the array.
- 2.15. Provide and install new net generation output meter (NGOM) to monitor the PV production.
- 2.16. Provide and install electrical conduits for communication wiring from the string inverters to the new Data Acquisition System (DAS). The DAS shall be Obvius Acquisuite, or equal. 2.17. Provide and install one (1) 2" conduit at each project site for future District use for security cameras.
- 2.18. DAS to be connected to the internet via cellular modem. Online access to PV production data to be provided to District with login.
- 2.19. Start-up, test, and commission the solar systems in accordance with design plan and applicable industry standards
- 2.20. Secure the project location and provide traffic redirection during rigging operations, and during the move-in and move-out of large equipment.
- 2.21. Preliminary layouts are subject to change upon completion of final engineering.
- 2.22. Submittals Pre-construction
 - 2.22.1. 30% design drawings will be submitted for review by the District. 30% drawings shall include system layout, single line diagrams, equipment data sheets, inverter locations, mounting structure preliminary desian.
 - 2.22.2. 80% design drawings that for final District review.
 - 2.22.3. Copies of final permits if required.
 - 2.22.4. Fire jurisdiction approval.
- 2.23. Submittals Post-construction
 - 2.23.1. Hard copies and electronic copies of all as-built drawings, operations and maintenance manuals, final permits, testing procedure data sheets, panel and inverter data sheets, utility permission to operate (PTO), etc.
 - 2.23.2. Final, unconditional lien releases from all subcontractors.
 - 2.23.3. All testing and commissioning of completed systems shall be completed with a minimum solar
 - irradiance of 500 watts per square meter, and shall include the following at a minimum:
 - 2.23.3.1. Current and voltage of each string.
 - Current and voltage of all/any combiner boxes 2.23.3.2.
 - 2.23.3.3. Output of each inverter.
 - IR photos of all inverters and electric panels. 22334
- 2.24. Any materials, equipment, or workmanship that is found defective, based on acceptance tests or for any other reason, shall be reported to the District's Operation Manager. Defective material, equipment, workmanship shall be replaced or repaired.
- 2.25. Construction of the PV system shall not adversely affect site drainage.
- 2.26. Electrical enclosures for Horton Waste Water Treatment Plant and Nancy Wright Regional Water Reclamation Facility will be NEMA 4X; the electrical enclosures for the remaining sites will be NEMA 3R and the materials will be appropriate for the environment. A copper ground bus will be provided and will have the capacity of a minimum of 10 grounding conductors. The boxes shall have provisions for locking with standard pad-locks. 2.27. All conductors shall be copper, with a minimum conductivity of 98%. Wire shall be Class B stranded. All wires
- shall be labelled from the inverter strings to the panel.
- 2.28. Waste shall be recycled when possible and disposed of offsite.
- 2.29. ENGIE Services U.S. shall coordinate all work through the District Operations Manager. Shutdowns require 10 working days notice. The District will have the right to reasonably delay, change, or notify any shutdown at any time, at no additional cost to the District, when risk of such a shutdown with interfere with the operation of the facilities. Any such delays or changes will result in a Change Order for additional time and any resulting increase in costs
- 2.30. Final completion shall be upon PV system operation for 15 days without interruption.

Site Specific Scope 3.

- 3.1. Horton Waste Water Treatment Plant 388.8 kWpc
 - 3.1.1. Install 388.8 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
 - 3.1.2. Clear and grade site to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Array structures will follow existing grade.
 - 3.1.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
 - 3.1.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.

Rev. Date:

Page 27 of 44

ESC – CA Public V 01/19/2022 Commented [A4]: As discussed on 9/26.

Preliminary Layout



Rev. Date: _____

Page 28 of 44

- 3.2. Nancy Wright Regional Water Reclamation Facility 388.8 kWpc
 3.2.1. Install 388.8 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
 3.2.2. Clear and grub site to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Array structures will follow existing grade.
 3.2.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical provide and install electrical conduits.

 - 3.2.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power winning more the sum inverters to the incention operation panelboard.
 3.2.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the New Regional Plant new electrical switchboard procured and installed by District. Conduit lengths are assumed to be no more than 1,100'-0"; if the new switchboard location requires additional distance, it will require a change order.
 3.2.5. Provide and install 6'-0" high chain link perimeter fence with 1'-0" of 3-strand bard wire. Fence to include 20'-0" wide double drive vehicle access gate. Fencing shall have a minimum clearance from the array of 42'
 - 12'.

Preliminary Layout



Rev. Date: _

Page 29 of 44

- 3.3. Well 24 174.96 kWpc
 3.3.1. Install 174.96 kWpC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
 3.3.2. Grade and level pile to the extent required for Solar PV system installation.
 3.3.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
 3.3.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.
 3.3.5. Provide 20'-0" wide fire access road from street to Solar PV array. Access road will be excavated to a depth of 4".
 3.3.6. Provide and install 6'-0" high chain link perimeter fence with 1'-0" of 3-strand bard wire. Fence to include 20'-0" wide double drive vehicle access gate. Fencing shall have a minimum clearance from the array of 12'.

Preliminary Layout



Rev. Date: ____

Page 30 of 44

- 3.4. Well 27 349.92 kWbc
 3.4.1. Install 349.92 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
 3.4.2. Clear, grub, and grade site to the extent required for Solar PV system installation.
 3.4.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
 3.4.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.

Preliminary Layout

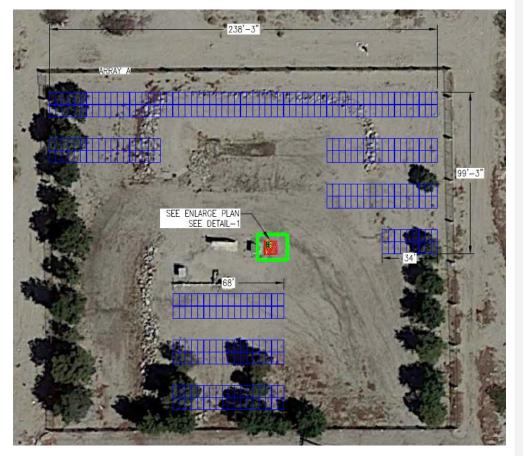


Rev. Date: ____

Page 31 of 44

- 3.5. Well 29 204.12 kWbc
 3.5.1. Install 204.12 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
 3.5.2. Clear, grub, and grade site to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Includes relocation of rip rap slope protection as required.
 3.5.3. Remove ten (10) trees in the areas which solar PV arrays will be located.
 3.5.4. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
 3.5.5. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.

Preliminary Layout



Rev. Date: ____

Page 32 of 44

- 3.6. Well 32 427.68 kWpc
 3.6.1. Install 427.68 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
 3.6.2. Clear sites to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Array structures will follow existing grade.
 3.6.3. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboard.
 3.6.4. Tie in new electrical panelboard into the existing electrical switchboard.

Preliminary Layout



Rev. Date: ____

Page 33 of 44

3.7. Well 33 (RES-BCT) - 2,232.4 kWDC

- 3.7.1. Install 2,232.4 kWDC Solar Photovoltaic (PV) ground mount system.
- 3.7.2. Coordinate with Utility to request new medium voltage service to site. Interconnection Facilities upgrade allowance of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) has been allocated for Utility to upgrade the existing electrical service at Well 33. This is an estimated number based on ENGIE Services U.S.'s experience. If the final amount from Utility exceeds Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00), ENGIE Services U.S. will issue a Change Order to District for the additional Utility amount. If the final amount from Utility is less than Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00), the difference will be credited to the District.
- 3.7.3. Clear and grub sites to the extent required for Solar PV system installation. Array structures will follow existing grade.
- 3.7.4. Provide and install electrical conduits and power wiring from the string inverters to the new electrical panelboards.
- 3.7.5. Furnish and install 480V-12,470 V step up transformers.
- 3.7.6. Tie in new electrical panelboards into the new electrical switchboard. Medium voltage conduit lengths from the new arrays to the new electrical switchboard are assumed to be no more than 1,050'-0"; if the new switchboard location requires additional distance, it will require a Change Order.
- 3.7.7. Tie in existing Solar PV load into the new electrical switchboard. Submit any necessary drawings and specs to District for coordination on existing Solar PV system warranties or maintenance plans in place.
- 3.7.8. Provide and install 6'-0" high chain link perimeter fence with 1'-0" of 3-strand bard wire. Fence to include 20'-0" wide double drive vehicle access gate. Fencing shall have a minimum clearance from the array of 12'.

Preliminary Layout



4. General Project Exclusions and Clarifications:

4.1. District will be responsible for hiring and paying all inspectors, including any special inspectors.

Rev. Date:

Page 34 of 44

- 4.2. District will be responsible for paying for inspections and any required Building, Mechanical, and Electrical Permits
- 4.3. ADA and Fire Life Safety work is excluded.
- 4.4. ENGIE Services U.S. has assumed Construction will be allowed to proceed smoothly and in a continuous flow. No allowance has been made to demobilize and remobilize resources due to schedule interruptions caused by the District
- Temporary utilities are to be provided by District at no cost to ENGIE Services U.S. (including, without 4.5. limitation, trailer power, phone lines, and construction power), as available.
- 4.6. Removal and disposal of Hazardous Substances, including asbestos containing materials, to be by District (except as noted above). If ENGIE Services U.S. encounters material suspected to be hazardous, ENGIE Services U.S. will notify District representative and stop further work in the area until the material is removed.
- ENGIE Services U.S. will require the assistance of District personnel to secure the Project Location and to 4.7. Provide traffic redirection during rigging operations, and during the move-in and move-out of large equipment. No allowance has been made for structural upgrades to existing structures.
- 4.8.
- 4.9. No allowance has been made for screening of new or existing equipment.
- 4.10. ENGIE Services U.S. standard construction means and methods will be used.
- 4.11. District will provide access to the Facilities, laydown areas at the work sites, and a reasonable number of parking spaces for ENGIE Services U.S. and ENGIE Services U.S.'s subcontractor vehicles in parking lots at the Sites.
- 4.12. Work will be performed during normal work hours; no overtime hours are included in the Contract Amount. The lighting retrofit Work will be performed so as not to unreasonably interfere with the building schedule.
- 4.13. Shutdowns will be scheduled at times of low facility operation as reasonably determined by the District provided that the shutdown is scheduled within two (2) weeks of the time provided on the most recent Project Schedule
- 4.14. The Scope of Work assumes that, unless specifically identified otherwise, all existing systems are functioning properly and are up to current codes. ENGIE Services U.S. will not be responsible for repairs or upgrades to existing systems that are not functioning properly or compliant with current codes. No allowances have been made to bring existing systems up to code.
- 4.15. No allowance has been made to repair or replace damaged or inoperable existing equipment that is not specifically being replaced under the Scope of Work. When such items are discovered, ENGIE Services U.S. will immediately notify District representative.
- 4.16. No allowance has been made for underground obstructions or unsuitable soil conditions encountered during trenching or other excavation.
- 4.17. Repair or replacement of existing housekeeping pads, concrete pads, or base repair of existing walkway lighting are excluded, except as specifically set forth in this Scope of Work.
- 4.18. Painting, unless specified, is excluded.
- 4.19. With respect to Projects with new equipment connecting to the Facility's existing electrical distribution system, ENGIE Services U.S. will not be responsible for the electrical integrity of the existing electrical system, e.g., the condition and proper termination of current-carrying, grounded, and grounding conductors, bus taps, protective elements, the proper protection of existing wire through knockouts, or missing components. District is responsible for providing and maintaining the facility's electrical distribution system that meets the latest NEC and guidelines adopted by the authority having jurisdiction.

5. ENGIE Services U.S. Beneficial Use and Warranty criteria for specific pieces of equipment:

- 5.1. All materials and workmanship warranties are for 1-year, unless specified otherwise below.
 - 5.1.1. SOLAR PV SYSTEMS The ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty commences immediately when the Generating Facility is capable of generating expected energy and the Utility is ready to issue the permission-to-operate letter. Solar modules will be provided with a 25-year manufacturer warranty. Solar inverters will be provided with a 20-year manufacturer warranty.

6. Scopes of Work to receive Substantial and Final Completion:

ECM	Scope of Work	Location	Total Qnty of SC	Total Qnty of FC
RE-01	Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Systems	(7) Sites	7	7

Rev. Date: _

Page 35 of 44

ATTACHMENT D

MONITORING INSTALLATION SCOPE OF WORK

Overview of DAS Network Installation and Equipment Requirements

ENGIE Services U.S. will provide a revenue-grade billing, data acquisition system (DAS). This will provide readily available access to various internal and external information collected on the distributive generation (i.e., solar PV) plants.

ENGIE Services U.S. DAS Monitoring Installation:

- Supply and install hardware specific to the DAS system. •
- Supply and install, terminate, label, and test all Data Point of Connection (DPOC) communication cabling from • each DAS node to the predetermined and respective DPOC(s); in accordance with District's specifications. Test and verify District/Facility network connectivity.
- a. TCP/IP internal addressing and verification
- Supply, install, and configure a Modbus based digital Net Generation Output Meter (NGOM). Provide basic system training to designated District/Facility maintenance staff. .
- .
- DAS access will be included for the term of the maintenance agreement and will be transferred to the District • upon termination of the maintenance agreement.
- The District shall have access to all data via the DAS web portal. •

Page 36 of 44

ATTACHMENT E

M&V SERVICES

EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES COVERED

ENGIE Services U.S. will perform measurement and verification services ("<u>M&V Services</u>") as set forth in this <u>Attachment E</u> with respect to District's property at the locations as shown in <u>Attachment A</u>.

I. Definitions:

Capitalized terms used in this Attachment E and not defined in the Contract, have the meanings set forth below:

"Average Energy Production" means, with respect to any number of consecutive True-Up Terms, the arithmetic mean of the Energy Production for such number of True-Up Terms.

"Base Energy Rate" means the dollars per energy unit for each Generating Facility, set forth in this <u>Attachment E.</u> <u>Section (III)</u>, and used by ENGIE Services U.S. to calculate the EC Savings.

"EC Savings" means the savings in units of dollars (\$) calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. in the manner set forth in this <u>Attachment E, Section (III)</u>, achieved through the reduction in consumption or demand through implementation of the Work.

"Energy Savings Report" means an annual report prepared by ENGIE Services U.S. containing a precise calculation of the EC Savings during the applicable Measurement Period. The Energy Savings Report shall be submitted to Customer within ninety (90) days after each Measurement Period.

"Energy Savings Term" means the period beginning on the first day of the M&V Commencement Date and ending on the earlier of: (i) the day immediately preceding the twentieth (20th) anniversary of the M&V Commencement Date; (ii) the termination of the Contract; or (iii) the termination by District of the M&V Services in accordance with this <u>Attachment E,</u> <u>Section (II)(E)</u>.

"Energy Production" means the solar PV generation in units of energy, calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. in the manner set forth in this Attachment, Section (III), achieved through the implementation of the Work.

"Energy Production Factors" means factors identified by ENGIE Services U.S. which may affect the Energy Production of the Generating Facilities, for example: quality, quantity, and timeliness of maintenance and repairs to the Generating Facilities or building electrical distribution system; material reduction in energy consumption at a Project Location which significantly limits the Generating Facilities ability to offset Project Location electricity consumption; non-operation or shutdown of the Generating Facilities by the Customer or a third party other than ENGIE Services U.S.; damage to the Generating Facilities not caused by ENGIE Services U.S.; and any reduction in annual solar irradiation at a nearby NOAA weather station of more than 10% below the 30 year average.

"Guarantee Payment" means, for any True-Up Term, either: (i) a cash payment by ENGIE Services U.S. to District in an amount equal to the Guarantee Shortfall for that True-Up Term pursuant to this <u>Attachment E. Section (II)(A)(iii)</u>: or (ii) additional energy services or energy saving retrofits requested by District with an agreed value equal to the Guarantee Shortfall for that True-Up Term pursuant to this <u>Attachment E. Section (II)(A)(iii)</u>.

"Guarantee Shortfall" means an amount calculated in accordance with this Attachment E, Section (II)(F).

"Guaranteed Savings" means, for any True-Up Term, the dollar amount set forth in Column 10 of *Table E-1* below for such True-Up Term, as the same may be adjusted from time to time by ENGIE Services U.S. for changes in Energy Production Factors:

Rev. Date: _____

Page 37 of 44

Table E-1: Guaranteed Savings

Measurement Period	Horton WWTP	Nancy Wright Regional WRF	Well 24	Well 27	Well 29	Well 32 & Booster Station	Well 33 - RESBCT	True-Up Term	Guaranteed Savings
1	\$89,648	\$89,648	\$58,597	\$106,394	\$41,173	\$87,575	\$285,907		
2	\$94,544	\$94,544	\$61,797	\$112,195	\$43,428	\$92,347	\$301,212]	
3	\$99,742	\$99,742	\$65,182	\$118,317	\$45,803	\$97,370	\$499,887	1st True-Up	\$4,808,355
4	\$105,168	\$105,168	\$68,750	\$124,818	\$48,297	\$102,714	\$527,133	1	
5	\$110,959	\$110,959	\$72,498	\$131,629	\$50,943	\$108,299	\$555,968	1	
6	\$116,968	\$116,968	\$76,453	\$138,870	\$53,739	\$114,271	\$586,364		
7	\$123,401	\$123,401	\$80,643	\$146,473	\$56,682	\$120,474	\$618,668		\$6,714,428
8	\$130,182	\$130,182	\$85,064	\$154,430	\$59,770	\$127,126	\$652,480	2nd True-Up	
9	\$137,235	\$137,235	\$89,712	\$162,922	\$63,035	\$134,072	\$688,141		
10	\$144,762	\$144,762	\$94,614	\$171,816	\$66,510	\$141,381	\$725,622	1	
11	\$152,688	\$152,688	\$99,795	\$181,229	\$70,121	\$149,119	\$765,619		
12	\$161,072	\$161,072	\$105,252	\$191,152	\$73,969	\$157,279	\$807,368	1	
13	\$169,841	\$169,841	\$111,008	\$201,577	\$78,017	\$165,853	\$851,560	3rd True-Up	\$8,763,607
14	\$179,122	\$179,122	\$117,090	\$212,615	\$82,296	\$174,978	\$898,154		
15	\$188,973	\$188,973	\$123,491	\$224,257	\$86,801	\$184,503	\$947,112		
16	\$199,253	\$199,253	\$130,236	\$236,493	\$91,529	\$194,632	\$999,104		
17	\$210,152	\$210,152	\$137,349	\$249,432	\$96,543	\$205,285	\$1,053,726	1	
18	\$221,661	\$221,661	\$144,880	\$263,062	\$101,838	\$216,454	\$1,111,288	4th True-Up	\$11,436,841
19	\$233,834	\$233,834	\$152,795	\$277,489	\$107,378	\$228,339	\$1,172,089]	
20	\$246,596	\$246,596	\$161,145	\$292,641	\$113,256	\$240,789	\$1,236,077]	

"Measurement Period" means each one-year period following the M&V Commencement Date.

"Projected Energy Production" means the Energy Production, which ENGIE Services U.S. anticipates will be realized from the installation and continued operation of the Work, as set forth in this <u>Attachment E, Section (III)</u>.

"Savings Guarantee" is defined in this Attachment E, Section (II)(A)(i).

"True-Up Term" means each 60-month period beginning on the M&V Commencement Date.

II. Terms and Conditions

- A. Guaranteed Savings.
 - i. <u>Savings Guarantee</u>. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, ENGIE Services U.S. warrants that District will realize total EC Savings during the Energy Savings Term of not less than the total Guaranteed Savings (the "<u>Savings Guarantee</u>"), as the same may be adjusted from time to time for changes in Energy Production Factors.
 - ii. <u>Guarantee Payment</u>. For any True-Up Term in which there is a Guarantee Shortfall, ENGIE Services U.S. will pay to District, within thirty (30) calendar days after the acceptance by District of the Energy Savings Report for such True-Up Term, the Guarantee Payment for that True-Up Term.
 - iii. Services or Retrofits in Lieu of Guarantee Payment. If in the judgment of District, District would benefit from additional energy services or energy saving retrofits, District and ENGIE Services U.S. may mutually agree that ENGIE Services U.S. will provide such services or retrofits in lieu of the Guarantee Payment for such True-Up Term. For the purposes of this Contract, such services or retrofits will have a deemed value equal to the Guarantee Shortfall for that True-Up Term.
 - iv. <u>Excusable Events</u>. If ENGIE Services U.S. is delayed in, or prevented from, accurately calculating the actual EC Savings for any day of any Measurement Period by reason of any Excusable Event, such circumstance will not constitute a default, and ENGIE Services U.S. will be excused from performing the M&V Services while such event is continuing. During such event, Projected Energy Production for the month(s) in which such event is continuing will be used in lieu of actual data; *provided* that if three (3) or more years of post M&V Commencement Date data are available for such month(s), the historical average of such data for such month(s) will be used in lieu of Projected Energy Production.
 v. <u>Average Energy Production</u>. For any True-Up Term beginning with second (2nd), ENGIE Services U.S. has the
 - v. <u>Average Energy Production</u>. For any True-Up Term beginning with second (2nd), ENGIE Services U.S. has the right to calculate the Average Energy Production which has occurred over all previous True-Up Terms. The Average Energy Production will be applied to all subsequent True-Up Terms to determine the Energy Production for each remaining True-Up Term. After applying such Average Energy Production for each subsequent True-Up Term and calculating the resulting EC Savings, if such calculated EC Savings for any future True-Up Term is greater than the Guaranteed Savings for that True-Up Term, then the Savings Guarantee will have been met for that True-Up Term. If such calculated EC Savings for any future True-Up Term.

Rev. Date:

Page 38 of 44

Term is less than the Guaranteed Savings for that True-Up Term, then a Guarantee Shortfall is calculated to exist for a future True-Up Term. ENGIE Services U.S. may, in its sole discretion, pay to District, not later than the ninetieth (90th) day of such future True-Up Term, the net present value of the Guarantee Shortfall for any or all of such future True-Up Term(s). Net present value will be determined using a discount rate of ten percent (10%).

B. Changes in Energy Production Factors.

- <u>Adjustments to Guaranteed Savings</u>. If a change in any Energy Production Factor results in a reduction of Energy Production, then the Guaranteed Savings for the corresponding True-Up Term(s) will be decreased by the same amount. ENGIE Services U.S. will notify District, in writing, of all such changes.
 <u>Projected Energy Production</u>. During the Energy Production Term, when the ultimate effect of the Work on
- ii. <u>Projected Energy Production</u>. During the Energy Production Term, when the ultimate effect of the Work on Energy Production cannot be accurately determined due to pending construction or changes to the Scope of Work, Projected Energy Production for the Generating Facilities will be used until the effect of the changes can be determined by ENGIE Services U.S.
- <u>Change Order Savings Effect.</u> ENGIE Services U.S. will calculate the energy impact of any Change Orders.
 <u>Inspection of Facilities</u>. District agrees that ENGIE Services U.S. will have the right, with prior notice, to inspect the Facilities to determine if District has consistently complied with its obligations as set forth above. If any inspection discloses that District has failed, on or prior to the date of such inspection, to be in compliance with any of its obligations, then the Guaranteed Savings will be assumed to have been achieved for the portion of the Energy Savings Term during which such failure will have existed.
- v. Interference. District may not cause, and will take all commercially reasonable steps to prevent any third party from causing, any overshadowing, shading or other interference with the solar insolation that falls on the Generating Facility. Upon discovering, or otherwise becoming aware of, any actual or potential overshadowing, shading or other interference with insolation, District will promptly notify ENGIE Services U.S. If an unforeseeable overshadowing or shading condition not caused by ENGIE Services U.S. or its subcontractors exists and continues for five (5) Business Days or more, District agrees that the Guaranteed Savings for such Generating Facility will be reduced based upon such shading condition, and ENGIE Services U.S. may present District with a proposed reduction to the Guaranteed Savings reflecting such overshadowing, shading or other interference.

C. <u>District Maintenance</u>. Beginning at Beneficial Use or Substantial Completion for any portion of the Work, District will maintain such portion of the Work and upon Final Completion will maintain the Project, in accordance with the maintenance schedules and procedures recommended by ENGIE Services U.S. and by the manufacturers of the relevant equipment, such maintenance to include maintaining all landscaping (including tree trimming) in and around the Generating Facilities. District is also responsible for managing the benefitting accounts designated to receive generation credits in regard to the Utility's RES-BCT tariff to ensure that generation is credited at the preferred rate.

D. <u>Energy Savings Report</u>. Annually during the first five (5) Measurement Periods of the Energy Production Term, ENGIE Services U.S. will submit to District an energy production report containing a precise calculation of the EC Savings during the applicable Measurement Period (an <u>"Energy Production Report"</u>). ENGIE Services U.S. will use its best efforts to submit such Energy Production Report (90) calendar days after receipt of all needed information for a Measurement Period, unless additional information is needed to accurately calculate the EC Savings, in which case District will be notified of such a situation within the ninety (90) calendar-day period.

E. <u>Termination of Guaranteed Savings</u>. If (i) District notifies ENGIE Services U.S. in writing of its intent to terminate the M&V Services, (ii) the Contract is terminated by ENGIE Services U.S. for default by District or by District for any reason permitted by the Contract, (iii) ENGIE Services U.S. is no longer the provider of the Maintenance Services set forth in <u>Attachment F</u>, or (iv) District fails to maintain the Project in accordance with this <u>Attachment E</u>, Section (II)(C), or is in default of any of its other obligations under this <u>Attachment E</u>, the obligation of ENGIE Services U.S. to prepare and deliver the Energy Production Report and to make a Guarantee Payment will also be terminated. If such termination occurs on a date other than the last day of a True-Up Term, ENGIE Services U.S. will have no obligation to make a Guarantee Payment or prepare and deliver an Energy Production Report for such True-Up Term.

F. <u>Calculation of Guarantee Shortfall.</u> The Guarantee Shortfall, for any True-Up Term, will be calculated by ENGIE Services U.S. as the *difference*, to the extent positive, between (i) the Guaranteed Savings for such True-Up Term *minus* the sum of EC Savings for such True-Up Term.

Rev. Date: _____

Page 39 of 44

III. Methodologies and Calculations

The following details the methodologies and calculations to be used in determining the Energy Unit Savings under this Contract.

 Energy Production

 a.
 Kilowatt-hours produced by the PV systems will be measured using automated metering. Projected energy production is shown in Table E-2 below and is assumed to degrade by 0.5% per year.

b. EC Savings will be calculated by multiplying the Energy Production by the applicable Base Energy Rate. EC Savings will be calculated and presented in Energy Savings Reports.

Location	Projected Annual Production (kWh)			
Horton WWTP	716,041			
Nancy Wright Regional WRF	716,041			
Well 24	316,230			
Well 27	642,865			
Well 29	363,715			
Well 32 & Booster Station	758,878			
Well 33 (RES-BCT)	3,822,287			
Total	7,336,057			

Table E-2: First Year Solar PV Production

2. Base Energy Rates: EC Savings will be calculated using the Base Energy Rates for each Project Location and Measurement Period, and shall be stipulated as shown in *Table E-3* below.

Table E-3: Base Energy Rates

Measurement Period	Horton WWTP (\$/kWh)	Nancy Wright Regional WRF (\$/kWh)	Well 24 (\$/kWh)	Well 27 (\$/kWh)	Well 29 (\$/kWh)	Well 32 & Booster Station (\$/kWh)	Well 33 - RESBCT (\$/kWh)
1	0.1252	0.1252	0.1853	0.1655	0.1132	0.1154	0.0748
2	0.1327	0.1327	0.1964	0.1754	0.1200	0.1223	0.0792
3	0.1407	0.1407	0.2082	0.1859	0.1272	0.1296	0.1321
4	0.1491	0.1491	0.2207	0.1971	0.1348	0.1374	0.1400
5	0.1581	0.1581	0.2339	0.2089	0.1429	0.1456	0.1484
6	0.1675	0.1675	0.2479	0.2215	0.1515	0.1544	0.1573
7	0.1776	0.1776	0.2628	0.2348	0.1606	0.1636	0.1668
8	0.1883	0.1883	0.2786	0.2488	0.1702	0.1735	0.1768
9	0.1995	0.1995	0.2953	0.2638	0.1804	0.1839	0.1874
10	0.2115	0.2115	0.3130	0.2796	0.1913	0.1949	0.1986
11	0.2242	0.2242	0.3318	0.2964	0.2027	0.2066	0.2106
12	0.2377	0.2377	0.3517	0.3142	0.2149	0.2190	0.2232
13	0.2519	0.2519	0.3728	0.3330	0.2278	0.2321	0.2366
14	0.2670	0.2670	0.3952	0.3530	0.2415	0.2461	0.2508

Rev. Date: ____

Page 40 of 44

15	0.2831	0.2831	0.4189	0.3742	0.2560	0.2608	0.2658
16	0.3000	0.3000	0.4440	0.3966	0.2713	0.2765	0.2818
17	0.3180	0.3180	0.4706	0.4204	0.2876	0.2931	0.2987
18	0.3371	0.3371	0.4989	0.4456	0.3049	0.3106	0.3166
19	0.3574	0.3574	0.5288	0.4724	0.3231	0.3293	0.3356
20	0.3788	0.3788	0.5605	0.5007	0.3425	0.3490	0.3557

Rev. Date: _____

Page 41 of 44

ATTACHMENT F MAINTENANCE SERVICES

EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES COVERED

ENGIE Services U.S. will perform preventive maintenance services ("<u>Maintenance Services</u>") as set forth in this <u>Attachment</u> <u>F</u> with respect to Generating Facilities being constructed on District's property at the following Project Locations:

Site Name	Site Address	City	State	Zip Code
HORTON WWTP	14601 Verbena Dr	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
NEW REGIONAL PLANT	19011 Little Morongo Rd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 24	65100-1/2 Pierson Blvd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 27	64261 Dillon Rd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 29	65700 Ironwood Dr	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 32	16075 Little Morongo Rd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
WELL 33	19011 Little Morongo Rd	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240

Capitalized terms used in this Attachment F and not defined in the Contract, have the meanings set forth below:

I. Definitions

"Annual Maintenance Fee" means a fee payable annually in advance by the District to ENGIE Services U.S., in consideration of the provision of up to twenty (20) years of Maintenance Services. The Annual Maintenance Fee for the first Measurement Period will be Fifty-Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventeen Dollars (\$58,117.00). The Annual Maintenance Fee will be increased annually thereafter at the rate of three percent (3%) per annum for the first twenty (20) Measurement Periods, each increase to be effective on the first day of the corresponding Measurement Period. The Annual Maintenance Fee for each Measurement Period after the twentieth (20th) Measurement Period will be negotiated in good faith by the Parties, not later than ninety (90) days prior to the end of the preceding Measurement Period, on the basis of then-prevailing market rates for, e.g., labor and equipment.

II. Term

So long as District pays to ENGIE Services U.S. the Annual Maintenance Fee, ENGIE Services U.S. will provide the Maintenance Services, as described herein, up to twenty (20) years from the M&V Commencement Date on an annualized basis. At the end of this term, District may:

- a. Enter into another agreement with ENGIE Services U.S. to perform Maintenance Services
- b. Enter into an agreement with another service provider
- c. Self-perform preventive maintenance

III. Annual Maintenance Fee; Reporting

The Annual Maintenance Fee for the first Measurement Period will be invoiced by ENGIE Services U.S. to District in a lump sum on the M&V Commencement Date. All subsequent Annual Maintenance Fees will be invoiced by ENGIE Services U.S. on the first day of the corresponding Measurement Period. District, or its designee, will pay ENGIE Services U.S. such Annual Maintenance Fee, without any retention amount withheld, within thirty (30) calendar days after its receipt of the corresponding invoice. Any failure to timely pay an undisputed Annual Maintenance Fee in accordance with this <u>Attachment</u> <u>F</u> will be a material default by District, and ENGIE Services U.S., in addition to any other legal, contractual and equitable remedies available to it, will have no obligation thereafter to provide Maintenance Services.

Any undisputed amount not paid when due will, from and after the due date, bear Interest. Accrued and unpaid Interest on past due amounts (including Interest on past due Interest) will be due and payable upon demand.

The Annual Maintenance Fee is not refundable for any reason.

Upon completion of any maintenance or repair work, ENGIE Services U.S. will update service logs detailing the work performed, location and any notes relevant to safe and efficient operations. These service logs will be compiled and submitted to District on a quarterly basis.

Rev. Date: ____

Page 42 of 44

ESC – CA Public V 01/19/2022

If ENGIE Services U.S. is no longer the provider of Maintenance Services, District's new provider will maintain similar service logs. ENGIE Services U.S. will have reasonable access to inspect service logs to determine that adequate Maintenance Services are being performed.

IV. Preventive Maintenance Services Provided

ENGIE Services U.S. will provide the following Maintenance Services during the term:

- a <u>Inspection</u>: Inspect PV modules, combiner boxes, inverters, isolation transformers, and PV service support structure on an annual basis.
- b. <u>Testing</u>: Perform voltage testing, amperage testing, and infrared scans of inverters, combiner boxes, disconnects and switchgear on an annual basis.
- c. Monitoring: Monitor system performance on a daily basis.

d. Cleaning:

- i. Remove dust, dirt, and debris from outside cabinets of combiner boxes, inverters, transformers, and disconnect switches on an annual basis.
- Wash PV modules and remove accumulated dust and debris per manufacturer guidelines, using deionized water, on an annual basis, or as conditions require in order to maintain system productivity, at ENGIE Services U.S.'s sole discretion.
- d. Annual Maintenance Report: Provide an annual report on the existing condition of each PV system, including: photos of the arrays, panels, electrical boxes, etc.; IR photos of all electrical connections in the interconnection panels, inverts, subpanels, etc.; excel files with I-V measurements in a tabular form;
- e. ENGIE Services U.S. will respond to District to identify operation and maintenance issues within three working days. This includes items such as System Offline, Inverters offline, ground faults, problems that would result in the loss of 10% output or more.

V. Repair Services

If a Generating Facility is damaged and requires safe-off, repair, demolition and/or reconstruction, or otherwise requires repairs outside of warranty, District must contact the ENGIE Services U.S. PV Operations & Maintenance Manager promptly. In the event of damage, any component of the Generating Facility installed by ENGIE Services U.S. can be repaired or reconstructed by ENGIE Services U.S. at District's request. ENGIE Services U.S. will inspect the damage and provide a written quotation and complete scope of work to District to restore the Generating Facility to normal operational condition. Before proceeding with repairs, ENGIE Services U.S. and District must execute a work order, on ENGIE Services U.S.'s form, for the agreed scope of work and quotation amount. Repair work is done on a time and materials basis. Standard Business Hours are M-F, 7am to 5pm. Non-business Hours & Saturdays Equals 1.5x Rates.

Labor Category		Straight Time
Hourly Rate – PV Electrical Journeyman Technician ¹	\$/hr.	County Labor Rate
Hourly Rate – PV Electrical Apprentice Technician ¹	\$/hr.	County Labor Rate
Hourly Rate – Engineering ²	\$/hr.	\$ 170.00
Hourly Rate – Administrative ²	\$/hr.	\$ 65.00
Service call-out - Daily minimum fee	\$	\$ 550.00
Mileage	\$	IRS Rate
Material mark-up %	%	15.00
Lift rental fee	\$	Current Market Price

¹Trade Hourly rate will be adjusted based on the current year of the local prevailing wage determination plus Burden, requirement for either travel or subsistence and lodging, and markup for services being requested.

²Escalated according to an inflation rate to the year in which service will occur.

VI. Warranty Services

Rev. Date: ____

Page 43 of 44

ESC – CA Public V 01/19/2022

The ENGIE Services U.S. PV Operations & Maintenance Manager will be District's point of contact for all issues related to the ENGIE Services U.S. Warranty set forth in Section 9.01 of the Contract. District should refer to Section 9.02 of the Contract for services provided by ENGIE Services U.S. to District in relation to manufacturer's warranties. The terms and conditions of the relevant manufacturer's warranties can be found in the operation and maintenance manuals delivered to District at Final Completion.

VII. Services and Equipment to Be Covered by District

ENGIE Services U.S.'s obligations under this Attachment F are expressly conditioned upon District's payment of the Annual Maintenance Fee and providing and being responsible for the following, without cost to ENGIE Services U.S.:

- Making the Generating Facilities described herein available to ENGIE Services U.S. as of the Contract Effective Date. a.
- Operating and maintaining security systems associated with the Generating Facilities. b. Managing the benefitting accounts designated to receive generation credits in regard to the Utility's RES-BCT tariff c. to ensure that generation is credited at the preferred rate.]
- d.
- Maintaining all landscaping in and around Generating Facilities including tree trimming. Allowing ENGIE Services U.S. and its personnel access as necessary to the Generating Facilities, and any related e. areas that may be reasonably necessary for performance of the Maintenance Services, including reasonable work, parking, and equipment staging areas.
- Allowing ENGIE Services U.S. and its personnel to access electrical power and other utilities then existing at the Generating Facilities as necessary for ENGIE Services U.S. to satisfy its obligations under the Contract. f.
- Remediating, pursuant to Applicable Law, any known Hazardous Substances encountered by ENGIE Services U.S. g. during the performance of the Maintenance Services which Hazardous Substances were not deposited by ENGIE Services U.S., including any backfill with clean soil as may be reasonably required.
- Insuring the Generating Facilities against loss due to acts of God and the public enemy; flood, earthquake, tornado, h. storm, fire: civil disobedience, sabotage, and vandalism.

ENGIE Services U.S. will have no obligation to provide the Maintenance Services to the extent such provision of Maintenance Services is materially adversely affected by District's failure to satisfy the conditions set forth in this Attachment F.

Rev. Date: _

Page 44 of 44

Mission Springs Water District

Kenwood Energy - Introduction

- Founded in 1999
- 35+ years of Energy Management Experience
- Consultants
- Represent the District
- Professional Engineer

KE Scope of Work

Peer Review of

- 1. Installation Cost
- 2. Savings Estimates
- 3. Cash Flows
- 4. Energy Service Contract
- 5. Final Thoughts

```
Proposal Cost Review

Common Metric is $/kW of PV

Proposal

$17,817,057.00

4,167 kW
```

Proposed Cost = \$4,276 per kW

Kenwood Energy Historic Costs

	kW	Installed Cost		\$/kW	Year	Туре	Туре
County Airport	881.3	\$	3,128,544	\$ 3,550	2018	ESCO	Parking
Napa Wine Warehouse	720.9	\$	1,545,251	\$ 2,144	2021	RFP	Roof
Napa Winery	810.0	\$	2,161,654	\$ 2,669	2021	RFP	Roof&Grour
Napa Winery	165.0	\$	384,698	\$ 2,332	2023	RFP	Roof
Napa Winery	500.3	\$	1,045,086	\$ 2,089	2023	RFP	Roof
WWTP	1,129.0	\$	3,627,000	\$ 3,213	2023	ESCO	Ground
WWTP	1,074.5	\$	3,861,718	\$ 3,594	2023	ESCO	Ground
Warehouse	61.1	\$	167,641	\$ 2,743	2023	RFP	Roof
Water District	797.6	\$	1,833,020	\$ 2,298	2020	RFP	Ground
Vineyards	151.2	\$	450,576	\$ 2,980	2022	RFP	Floating
Average	629.1	\$	1,820,519	\$ 2,761			

Proposed Cost = \$4,276 per kW

- "Highest Cost" Includes:
 - Existing PV System Demolition
 - Long conduit runs with Step-up and step-down Transformers

	\$/kW				
Highest Cost	\$	3,594			
Proposed Cost	\$	4,276			
Ratio		84%			
Proposed Cost	\$	17,817,057			
Expected Cost	\$	14,975,681			
Delta	\$	2,841,376			

Budget Impact

		Proposed	Expected
Contract Cost		\$ 17,817,057	\$ 14,975,681
District Contingency	15%	\$ 2,672,559	\$ 2,246,352
Total Budget		\$ 20,489,616	\$ 17,222,033
		Delta	\$ 3,267,583

Savings Estimates – 1st Year

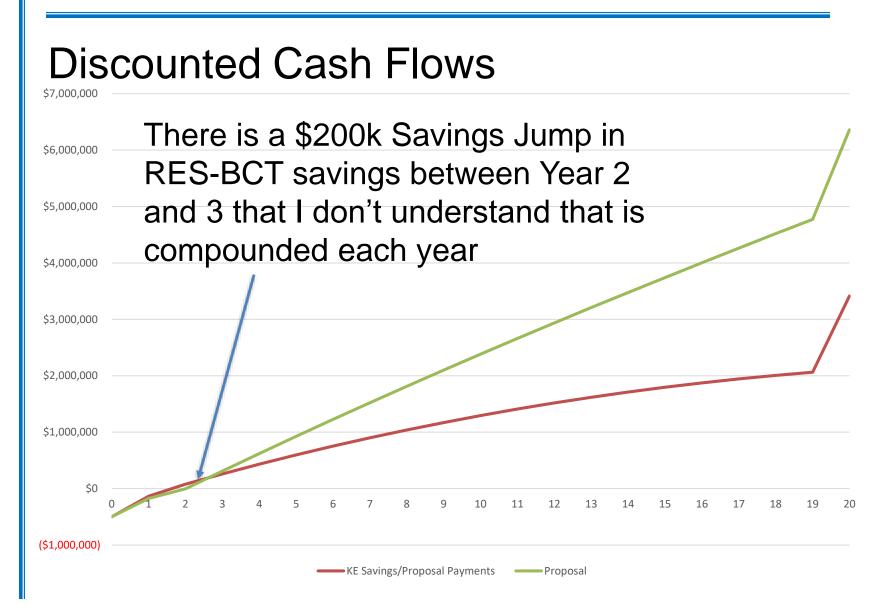
	NEM2		F	RES-BCT	Total		
Proposal	\$ 497,884		\$	300,783		798,667	
Peer Review \$ 494,89		494,899	\$	310,725	\$	805,624	
Peer/Proposal	99%		103%		101%		



Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) Direct Payment

Requirement	Direct Payment Base	Direct Payment Adder	Apply (Y/N)	Projected IRA Direct Payment Percent [2]
Begin Construction before 2025			Y	
Project meets definition of Advanced Energy Project	6%		Y	6.0%
Prevailing Wages		24%	Y	30.0%
Domestic Purchasing		10%	Ν	30.0%
Located in an Energy Community		10%	Ν	30.0%
Located in a Low Income Community		10%	Y	40.0%
Supports a Low Income Apartment Bldg or LI households		10%	Ν	40.0%
Uses >/= 15% Tax Exempt Financing		-15%	Y	34.0%

10% Low Income Bonus = \$1.78M



Cash Flows

➢ 20 Year due to NEM "grandfathering"

➢ Includes

- The Low Income IRA Adder
- ⋟\$500k in initial costs
- Does not include Contingency

Energy Service Contract

Contract

- Attachment A List of Facilities
- ≻ Attachment B N/A
- Attachment C Scope of Work / Spec
- Attachment D Monitoring SOW
- Attachment E Measurement & Verification
- Attachment F Maintenance Services

Final Thoughts

- The cost doesn't have to be the lowest, but it should to be competitive
- KE Confirmed the Savings Estimates
- Cash Flows show a good ROI
- The ESC needs work
- Urgency related to IRA low-income adder
- Board Decision:
 - 1. Direct Staff to negotiate with Engie
 - 2. Pursue other path, e.g.: RFP
 - a. Could result in lower cost
 - b. Could consider a PPA

End